



Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025

| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments | |
|----------------|---|--|-----------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|---------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | | |
| B ADA | Bowen, Catherine Drinker | John Adams and the American Revolution | Biography | | John Adams | | | Ruth Crowder | Boston, MA | Little, Brown and Company | 1950 | Hard Cover | |
| B ALL | Hahn, Michael T. | Ethan Allen: A Life of Adventure | Biography | | | | | E. Kipp | Shelburne, VT | The New England Press | 1994 | Paperback | |
| B ARN | Randall, Willard Sterne | Benedict Arnold: Patriot and Traitor | Biography | American Revolution | | | | Nat Stone | William Morrow and Company, Inc. | New York NY | 1990 | Hard cover book with jacket | Signed by author on title page |
| B BER (1967) | Andre, John | William Berczy: Co-founder of Toronto | Biography | | | | | J. Ruch | Toronto, ON, Canada | The Borough of York | 1967 | Hard Cover Book | Maps and illustrations |
| B BER (1991) | Allodi, Mary Macaulay, Peter N. Moogk and Beate Stock | Berczy: Catalogue of the Exhibition Organized by the National Gallery of Canada | Biography | | | | | J. Ruch | Ottawa, ON, Canada | National Gallery of Canada | 1991 | Soft Cover Book | |
| B BON | Bunnell, Paul J. | Thunder over New England: Benjamin Bonnell the Loyalist | Biography | Loyalist | New Brunswick | | | E. Kipp | Norwell, MA | The Christopher Publishing House | 1988 | Hard cover | |
| B BUR (COR) | Cornell, Ester T. | "Did Some Choaring Forenoon": The Dairies of Charles Harris Burgess, Cheverie, Hants County, Nova Scotia 1884-1907 | Biography | | Nova Scotia | Hants County | | Helen Plummer | El Paso, TX | Mrs. William C. Cornell | 1999 | Spiral Binding | |
| B BUR (SHE) | Sherman, Ruth Wilder | Peleg Burrough's Journal 1778-1798 | Biography | | | Rhode Island | | Helen Plummer | Warwuck, RI | Rhode Island Genealogical Society | 1981 | | |
| B BUT | Scott, Edward | Butler Bicentenary: Commemorating the 200 th Anniversary of the Death of Colonel John Butler | Biography | | Ontario | | | E. Kipp | Niagara, ON | Colonel John Butler (Niagara) Branch, UELAC | 1997 | Paperback | |
| B BY | Moon, Robert | Colonel By's Friends Stood Up | Biography | | | | | V. Rust | Ottawa, Ontario | Crocus House | 1979 | Soft Cover Book | |
| B CAR (1955) | Burt, A. L. | Guy Carleton, Lord Dorchester, 1724-1808, Revised | Biography | | | | | E. Kipp | Ottawa, ON | Canadian Historical Association | 1955 | Blue Duo tang | |
| B CAR (1966) | Bradley, A. B. | Sir Guy Carleton (Lord Dorchester) | Biography | | | | | E. Kipp | Toronto, ON | University of Toronto Press | 1966 | Paperback | Reprint from 1926 |
| B CAR (2012) | Hill, Declan | Washington couldn't hold a candle to Carleton | Loyalists | Biography | | | | D. Meyerhof | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Citizen Newspaper | 2012 | Blue Duo tang Folder | |
| B COL | McClare, Dale | 1815 Diary of a Nova Scotia Farm Girl, Louisa Collins of Colin Grove, Dartmouth | History | | Nova Scotia | Dartmouth | | E. Kipp | Dartmouth, NS | Brook House Press | 2001 | Soft Cover Book | |
| B CRO | Crowder, Norman Kenneth and Ruth Eileen Crowder | William Crowder, Loyalist | Biography | | | | | V. Rust | Nepean, ON, Canada | Crowder Enterprises | 1984 | Soft Cover Book | |
| B DIM | Levy, George E. | Diary and Related Writings of the Rev. Joseph Dimock (1768-1846), Vol. 1 | Biography | | | | | Helen Plummer | Hantsport, NS | Lancelot Press | 1979 | Soft Cover Book | |
| B FIT | Fitzgibbon, Mary Agnes | A Veteran of 1812: The Life of James Fitzgibbon | Biography | War of 1812 | | | | Wendy Miller | Toronto ON | William Briggs | 1894 | Soft red cover book | On conservation watch list |
| B FRA | Skemp, Sheila L. | William Franklin: Son of a Patriot, Servant of a King | Biography | | | | | Ruth Crowder | New York | Oxford University Press | 1990 | Hard Cover | |
| B HAL | Davies, Richard A. | On Thomas Chandler Haliburton | Biography | | Nova Scotia | | | Ruth Crowder | Ottawa, ON | The Tecumseh Press | 1979 | Soft Cover Book | |
| B HEC | Withrow, W. H. | Barbara Heck: A Tale of Early Methodism | Biography | | | | | | Toronto, ON, Canada | WILLIAM BRIGGS | 1894 | Hard Cover Book | |
| B ING | Thomas, Earle | Greener Pastures: The Loyalist Experience of Benjamin Ingraham | Biography | | | | | J. Ruch | Belleville, Ontario, Canada | MIKA PUBLISHING COMPANY | 1983 | Hard Cover Book | |
| B JEF | Brodie, Fawn M. | Thomas Jefferson: An Intimate History | Biography | | | | | Ruth Crowder | New York, NY | Bantam Press | 1974 | Paperback book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| B JOH AND | Anderson, George | Sir John Johnson Manor House, Tour of the Mohawk Valley, Sept. 27 to 30, 2002 | Loyalist | Biography | Ontario | New York | E. Kipp | | Edward and Elizabeth Kipp | 2002 | Spiral bound | Tag change |
| B JOH ANON-1 | Anonymous | Sir John Johnson (articles from various sources) | Loyalist | Biography | Ontario | | E. Kipp | | Unknown | undated | Blue duo tang | Tag change |
| B JOH ANON-2 | Anonymous | Sir John Johnson, Loyalist, Mason, Founder of Upper Canada, & Who was Sir John Johnson and Why celebrate him? & Sir John Johnson | Loyalist | Biography | Ontario | | E. Kipp | | Self | undated | Spiral bound | Tag change |
| B JOH (MacL) | MacLachlan, Alan J. | John Johnson | Biography | Loyalist | New York | Ontario | | Toronto, ON | Dundurn Press | 1977 | Blue Duo tang | |
| B JOH STO | Stone, Wm. L. | Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson During the Oriskany Campaign 1776-1777 | American Revolution | Military 1777 | | | E. Kipp | St. Johnsville, NY | Fort Klock Historic Restoration | Undated | Stapled | |
| B JOH THO | Thomas, Earle | Sir John Johnson, The Seigneur of Monnoir | Loyalist | Biography | Ontario | | E. Kipp | | Self | undated | Blue Duo tang | |
| B JOH THO (1986) | Thomas, Earle | Sir John Johnson: Loyalist Baronet | Biography | | | | J. Ruch | Toronto, ON, Canada | Dundurn Press | 1986 | Soft Cover Book | |
| B KIN | von Bayer, Edwinna | Garden of Dreams: Kingsmere and MacKenzie King | Biography | King, William Lyon Mackenzie | Quebec | Gatineau | | Toronto, ON | Dundurn Press | 1990 | Hard Cover Book | |
| B KRA | Mertz, Johannes Helmut | He was a Hessian: A study of some early German settlers in Canada, 1783-1800 and the story of one of them: Johannes Leonhard Kratz | Biography | | | | V. Rust | Hamilton, ON, Canada | German Canadian Historical Book Publishing | 1992 | Soft Cover Book | |
| B LAN (ELL) | Elliott, James | If Ponies Rode Men: The Journeys of Robert Land, 1777-1791 | Biography | | | | John I. Clarke et. al. | Hamilton, ON, Canada | Hawthorn Ink | | Soft Cover Book | |
| B LAN (LAN) | Langton, H. H. | Gentlewoman in Upper Canada: The Journals of Anne Langton | Biography | | Ontario | | Helen McQuaig | Toronto, ON | Irwin Publishing | 1950 | Paperback | First Published in 1931 |
| B M'DO | M'Donnell, Col. John | Spanish John: Being a narrative of the Early Life of Colonel John M'Donnell of Scottos | Biography | | Scotland | | Helen McQuaig | Scotland | Kelso Graphics | 1993 | Soft Cover Book | |
| B MAC Vol. 1 | Gwyn, Richard | John A.: The Man who Made Us. The Life and Times of John A. MacDonald, volume one: 1815-1867 | Biography | MacDonald, John A. | Canada | | Wendy Milner | Canada | Vintage Canada | 2008 | Soft cover book | |
| B MACD | MacDonald, Wilson J. | Happy Times: My Life in Cornwall, Ontario 75 Years Ago | Biography | | | | Wilson MacDonald | Cornwall, ON Canada | Cornwall City Press | 2008 | Soft Cover Book | |
| B MACD | Verity, Valerie | John MacDonell of Scotus | Biography | | Quebec | Ontario | Helen McQuaig | Chute-a-Blondeau, ON | Heritage Press | 2006 | Hard Cover | |
| B MACD F | Douglas, Hugh | Flora MacDonald: The Most Loyal Rebel | Biography | Loyalist | | | Nat Stone | Dover NH | Alan Sutton Publishing Inc. | 1993 | Hard cover book with jacket | Includes maps |
| B MACM | MacMillan, Hugh P. | Adventures of a Paper Sleuth | Biography | History | Ontario | Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry | Helen McQuaig | Ontario | Penumbra Press | 2004 | Hard Cover Book | |
| B MACN | Fraser, Alexander | The Last Laird of MacNab: An Episode in the Settlement of MacNab Township, Upper Canada | Biography | History | Ontario | MacNab Township | Purchased | Renfrew ON | Renfrew Printing | 1974 | Blue soft cover Spiral binding | Reprinted from 1899 |
| B McC | Helen McCuaig | Global Highlights: 1954-1965 | Biography | | | | H. McCuaig | Ottawa, ON | Biacco Publishing Inc. | 2016 | Soft Cover Book | Why do we have this? |
| B MEY | Fryer, Mary Beacock | John Walder Meyers: Loyalist Spy. The Experiences of Captain John Walden Meyers During the American Revolution | Biography | Loyalist | | | J. Ruch | Toronto, ON | Dundurn Press | 1983 | Soft Cover Book | |
| B MIT | Mitchell, George D. (Duff) | Bygone Ripples II | Biography | Mitchell | Quebec | | S. Powers | Canada | Self | 2004 | Spiral bound | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments | |
|----------------|--|--|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | | |
| B MOO (MAW) | Mawson, Elinor | Uncle Abram: A Very Singular Moote | Biography | | | | | J. Ruch | St. Catherine's, ON, Canada | K. Knight Publishing | 1979 | Soft Cover Book | |
| B MOO (MOO) | Moody, James | Lieut. James Moody's narrative of his exertions and sufferings in the cause of government, since the year 1776; authenticated by proper certificates. The second edition | Loyalists | Biography | | | | R. Moody | | Eighteenth Century Collections Online | | Paperback | Reprint from 1783 MISSING From 22 April 2022 |
| B MOO (SHE) | Shenstone, Susan Burgess | So Obstinate Loyal: James Moody, 1744-1809 | Biography | | | | | S. Powers | Kingston, ON, Canada | McGill-Queen's University Press | 2002 | Hard Cover Book | |
| B PAY | Layton, Linda G. | A Passion for Survival: The True Story of Marie Anne and Louis Payzant in Eighteenth-Century Nova Scotia | Biography | Seven Year's War, Huguenots | | | | Purchase | Halifax NS | Nimbus Publishing Limited | 2003 | Soft cover book | |
| B RIE | Brown, Marvin L. | Baroness von Riedesel and the American Revolution | Biography | | | | | J. Ruch | Williamsburg, VA, USA | Institute of Early American History and Culture | 1965 | Hard Cover Book | |
| B.RIE (CHA) | Charlebois, Dr. Peter | The Life of Louis Riel | Biography | | | | | J. Kennedy | Toronto ON | New Canada Publication | 1975 | Soft cover book | |
| B ROB | Bold, Allan | Robert The Bruce | Biography | | | | | V, Rust | London, England | PITKIN PICTORIALS LTD. | 1978 | Blue Duo tang | |
| B SEW | Berkin, Carol | Jonathan Sewell: Odyssey of an American Loyalist | Biography | Loyalists | | | | E. Kipp | New York, NY | Columbia University Press | 2000 | Soft Cover Book | |
| B SHE | Fryer, Mary Beacock | Buckskin Pimpernel: the Exploits of Justus Sherwood, Loyalist Spy | Biography | | | | | J. Ruch | Toronto, ON, Canada | Dundurn Press | 1981 | Soft Cover Book | |
| B SIM | Fryer, Mary Beacock and Christopher Dracott | John Graves Simcoe, 1752-1806: A Biography | Biography | | | | | UELAC | Toronto, ON, Canada | Dundurn Press | 1998 | Soft cover book | |
| B SIM 1973 | Robertson, J. Ross | The Diary of Mrs. John Graves Simcoe: Wife of the First Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Upper Canada 1792-1796 | Biography | UK and Canada | | | | Nat Stone | Toronto ON | Coles Publishing Company | 1973 | Soft cover book | Reprint of book originally published in 1911 - includes sketches and illustrations |
| B SMI | White, Phyllis H. and Suzanne A. Jackson | History of Elias Smith U.E., 1736--1820: Patentee of Hope Township and Merchant of Montreal | Biography | | | | | J. Ruch | Peterborough, ON, Canada | Phyllis White | 1990 | Blue duo tang | |
| B STA | Tardiff, Olive | Molly Stark: Woman of the Revolution | Biography | | New Hampshire | | | Ruth Crowder | Canaan, NH | Phoenix Publishing | 1976 | Soft Cover Book | |
| B WHI | Archibald, Mary | Gideon White Loyalist | Biography | Loyalists | Nova Scotia | | | | Shelburne, NS | Shelburne Historical Society | 1975 | Soft Cover Book | |
| B WOO (HOO) | Hoople, Elizabeth and The Wood Research Team | Jonas Wood U.E.L. | Biography | | | | | V, Rust | Cornwall, ON, Canada | Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry Historical Society | 1984 | Blue duo tang | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|------------------|--|---|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|------|----------------------|----------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| B WOO (WOO) | Wood, Cornelia R. | My Memories | Biography | | | | V. Rust | Edmonton, AB | Uvisco Press | 1982 | Hard cover book | |
| 001.433 GOU | Goutor, Jacques | Approaching Ontario's Past: The Card-file System of Note-taking | Research | Techniques | Ontario | | | Toronto, ON | Ontario Historical Society | 1980 | Blue duo tang | |
| 001.433 NIC | Nickerson, Janice | Saving Family Memories: A Step-by-Step Guide to Interviewing Relatives | Interviewing | | | | | Toronto, ON | Moorshead Magazines Ltd | 2009 | Blue Duo tang | |
| 001.433 SMA | Small, Darell | Research Techniques: A Collection of Articles | Research | Techniques | Ontario | | Ruth Crowder | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1989 | Stapled | |
| 027.43071 GRE | Grenke, Arthur | Archival Sources for the Study of German Language Groups in Canada | Genealogy | Guide | Canada | Germany | J. Ruch | Ottawa, ON, Canada | National Archives of Canada | 1989 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 027.53252071 QUE | Queens University Archives | Selected List of United Empire Loyalist and Genealogical Resources in the Queen's University Archives | Loyalists | | Ontario | Queen's University | | Kingston, ON | Queen's University Archives | 1998 | Blue Duo tang | |
| 027.541 ANON | Anonymous | British National Archives | Archives | | United Kingdom | | J. Rust | London, England | Her Majesty's Stationery Office | 1978 | Blue Duo tang | |
| 027.541 EMM | Emmison, F. G. | Introduction to Archives | Archives | | United Kingdom | | J. Rust | London, England | British Broadcasting Corporation | | Blue Duo tang | |
| 027.543553 OED | Oediger, Friedrich Wilhelm | State Archive of Düsseldorf and The County and Judicial Archive of Jhich-Berg, Kleve-Mark, Moers and Geldern -- Das Staatsarchiv Düsseldorf Und Seine Bestände | Archives | | Germany | | J. Ruch | Koln, Germany | Respublica-Verlag Siegburg | 1957 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 027.5713 MacD | MacDermaid, Anne and George F. Henderson | Guide to the Holdings of Queen's University Archives | Archives | | Ontario | Queen's University | Ruth Crowder | Kingston, ON | Queen's University | 1986 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 027.68 SAL | Salls, Timothy | Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the New England Historic and Genealogical Society | Archives | | New England | | E. Kipp | Boston, MA | New England Historic and Genealogical Society | 2002 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 027.68 TAY | Taylor, Maureen A., Henry B. Hoff | Guide to the Library of the New England Historic and Genealogical Society | Archives | | New England | | E. Kipp | Boston, MA | New England Historic and Genealogical Society | 2004 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 027.771372 SPR | Spragge, Shirley and Rose Mary Gibson | Sources for Loyalist Research in Queen's University Archives, Kingston, Ontario | Archives | Loyalist | Ontario | | E. Kipp | Kingston, ON | Queen's University Archives | 1983 | Blue Duo tang | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--|------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|---|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 050.9052 ANON 1937 | Anonymous | Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs, 1937 and 1938 Founded by J. Castell Hopkins | Almanac | | Canada | | | Toronto, ON | The Canadian Review Co. Ltd. | 1940 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 050.9052 GAR 1965 | Gardner, Ann Ed. | Canadian Almanac & Directory for 1965 | Almanac | | Canada | | V. Rust | Toronto, ON | Copp Clark Publishing Co. | 1965 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 050.9052 McB | McBurney, Ward (editor) | The Canadian Mercantile Almanack for 1847: Including the top ten reasons for emigrating to Canada and additional 19 th century advertisements | Emigration | | Canada | | J. Kennedy | Toronto ON | Copp Clark Limited | 1996 | Soft cover | Reprint of 1847 Includes pieces of legislation, names of persons in charge of various district enterprises (e.g. clergy, make up of districts in Upper Canada, etc.) Great reference re: who and what was happening in Upper Canada in 1847 |
| 069.4 DUN | Duncan, Dorothy | Approaching Ontario's Past: The Artifact: What can it tell us about the Past? | Heritage | Artifacts | Ontario | | J. Ruch | Toronto, ON | The Ontario Historical Society | 1981 | Blue Duo tang | |
| 133.4374 ARO | Aronson, Marc | Witch-hunt: Mysteries of the Salem Witch Trials | Witchcraft | | Salem Massachusetts | | J. Kennedy | New York NY | Atheneum Books for Young Readers | 2003 | soft cover book | Families mentioned |
| 133.4374 BON | Bonfanti, Leo | Witchcraft Hysteria of 1692, Vol. 1 & 2 | Witchcraft | | Massachusetts | | Ruth Crowder | Wakefield, MA | Pride Publications Inc. | 1971 | Blue Duo tang | |
| 245.6 | Compiled by John Campbell | Gaelic Hymn Book - specially adapted for Evangelistic Meetings | Religion | Text of hymns | | Gaelic speakers | Ann Van Loon | Glasgow Scotland | Alex MacLaren & Sons | 1957 reprint | Blue Duo tang with small soft cover book inside plastic sleeve | |
| 282.09 | Fobert, Rolland Clarence | Faith is our Strength: The Story of St. Columban's Parish, 1829-1993, Cornwall Ontario | Religion | Roman Catholic | Cornwall ON | | J. Kennedy | Cornwall ON | O'Neill Printing (Cornwall) Ltd. | 13 July 1994 | Hard cover book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------|------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 283.74 COO | Cooksey, Ronald Leslie | Lessons of Loyalty: The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel's Mission to the Americas | Religion | Revolution | United States | | Dorothy Meyerhof | Suffolk, England | Arima publishing | 2005 | Soft cover book | Inscription by author, 2005 |
| 285.732 BIR | Birch, John J. | Pioneering Church of the Mohawk Valley | Religion | | New York | Schenectady County | Ruth Crowder | Schenectady, NY | Consistory First Reformed Church | 1955 | Hard Cover book | |
| 285.9 SIM | Simpson, Alan | Puritanism in Old and New England | Religion | Puritanism | United States | Colonial Period | Ruth Crowder | Chicago, IL | University of Chicago Press | 1955 | Paperback | Missing as of 22 April 2022 |
| 289.8 FRO | Frost, Sister Marguerite | The Shaker Story: Canterbury Shakers | History | Shakers | New Hampshire | Merrimack County | Ruth Crowder | Canterbury, NH | | | Blue Duo tang | |
| 306.363 SMI | Smith, Abbot Emerson | Colonists in Bondage: White Servitude and Convict Labor in America, 1607-1776 | Slavery | White | United States | Colonial Period | Ruth Crowder | New York | W. W. Norton & Company, Inc. | 1971 | Soft cover book | |
| 317.71 HIL | Hillman, Thomas A. | Catalogue of Census Returns on Microfilm, 1666-1891/Catalogue de Recensements sur microfilm, 1666-1891 | Census | | Canada | | K. Montero | Ottawa, ON | Public Archives Canada | 1987 | Soft cover book | |
| 317.71347 ONO Div.1 1871 | Wills, Jeanette and John Beddel | 1871 Census Onondaga, Division 1 | Census | | Ontario | Brant County | V. Rust | Brantford, ON | Ontario Genealogical Society, Brant County Branch | 1984 | Blue Duo tang | Photocopy |
| 317.71347 ONO Div.2 1871 | Wills, Jeanette and John Beddel | 1871 Census Onondaga, Division 2 | Census | | Ontario | Brant County | V. Rust | Brantford, ON | Ontario Genealogical Society, Brant County Branch | 1984 | Blue Duo tang | |
| 317.71354 TOR 1871 | Elliot, Bruce S. | Index to the 1871 Census of Ontario, Toronto | Census | | Ontario | Toronto | V. Rust | Toronto, ON | Ontario Genealogical Society | 1992 | Soft cover book | |
| 317.71354 YOR 1871 | Elliot, Bruce S. | Index to the 1871 Census of Ontario, York | Census | | Ontario | York | V. Rust | Toronto, ON | Ontario Genealogical Society | 1992 | Soft cover book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---------|---------|---------------|--|----------|---------------------------|--|------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 317.71372 KIN | Kingston and District Branch, United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | 1851 Census of Kingston Township, Frontenac County, Canada West (Ontario): Transcribed from Public Archives Microfilm Reel No. 11721 | Census | | Ontario | Kingston | V. Rust | Kingston, Ontario, Canada | Kingston and District Branch, United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | 1984 | Stapled | |
| 317.713 72 KIN 1851 | Waller, Russ | Kingston Township 1851 Census | Census | | Ontario | Kingston | V. Rust | Kingston, ON | Kingston General Hospital Printing Dept. | 1988 | Spiral binding | |
| 317.713 72 KIN 1861 | Waller, Russ | 1861 Census City of Kingston, Frontenac County | Census | | Ontario | Kingston | V. Rust | Kingston, ON | Kingston General Hospital Printing Dept. | 1990 | Spiral binding | |
| 317.713 72 KIN 1871 | Elliot, Bruce S. | Index to the 1871 Census of Ontario, Kingston/ Frontenac/ Lennox/ Addington | Census | | Ontario | Kingston, Frontenac, Lennox, Addington | V. Rust | Toronto, ON | Ontario Genealogical Society | 1988 | Soft cover Book | Ripped cover –on conservation list |
| 317.713 73 LEE 1871 | Elliot, Bruce S. | Index to the 1871 Census of Ontario, Leeds- Grenville | Census | | Ontario | Leeds-Grenville | V. Rust | Toronto, ON | Ontario Genealogical Society | 1990 | Soft cover Book | |
| 317.713 75 STO 1871 | Elliot, Bruce S. | Index to the 1871 Census of Ontario, Stormont/ Dundas/ Glengarry/ Prescott/ Russell | Census | | Ontario | Stormont, Dundas, Glengarry, Prescott, Russell | V. Rust | Toronto, ON | Ontario Genealogical Society | 1987 | Soft cover Book | |
| 317.713 82 LIV PER | Livingston, Mildred R. | 1817 Census of Perth, Lanark County, Ontario | Census | | Ontario | Perth | V. Rust | Perth, ON | Self | 1980 | Blue Duo tang | |
| 317.71383 CAR 1851 Vol. I | Crowder, Norman K. | 1851 Census of Carleton County, Vol. I, Bytown East, Bytown West | Census | | Ontario | Carleton County | | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1999 | Spiral binding | |
| 317.71383 CAR 1851 Vol. II | Crowder, Norman K. | 1851 Census of Carleton County, Vol. II, Fitzroy Township, Torbolton Township, Huntley Township, March Township | Census | | Ontario | Carleton County | | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1999 | Spiral binding | |
| 317.71383 CAR 1851 Vol. III | Crowder, Norman K. | 1851 Census of Carleton County, Vol. III, Nepean Township, Gloucester Township | Census | | Ontario | Carleton County | | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1999 | Spiral binding | |
| 317.71383 CAR 1851 Vol. IV | Crowder, Norman K. | 1851 Census of Carleton County, Vol. IV, Goulbourn Township, North Gower Township, Marleborough Township, Village of Richmond | Census | | Ontario | Carleton County | | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1999 | Spiral binding | |
| 317.71383 FIT 1861 | Wolfe, Norine | 1861 Census - Fitzroy Township, Carleton County | Census | | Ontario | Carleton County | | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 2007 | Soft Cover, Stapled | |
| 317.71383 GOU 1861 | Stanzell, Jim | 1861 Census of Goulbourn Township (includes village of Richmond) | Census | | Ontario | Carleton County | | Ottawa, ON | | 2004 | Soft Cover, Stapled | |
| 317.71383 GOU 1891 | Stanzell, Jim | 1891 Census Index for Goulbourn Township (includes village of Richmond) | Census | | Ontario | Carleton County | | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 2005 | Soft Cover, Stapled | |
| 317.713 84 OTT 1871 | Elliot, Bruce S. | Index to the 1871 Census of Ontario, Ottawa- Carleton | Census | | Ontario | Ottawa-Carleton | V. Rust | Toronto, ON | Ontario Genealogical Society | 1988 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 317.715 FRE 1871 | Fellows, Robert F. | Fredericton Census of 1871 | Census | | New Brunswick | Fredericton | V. Rust | Fredericton, N.B. | Provincial Archives of New Brunswick | 1974 | Spiral binding | |
| 317.715 KIN 1851 Vol. 1 | Walker, Julian M. and Margaret G. Duplisea | 1851 Census for Kings County, New Brunswick, Vol. 1 | Census | | New Brunswick | Kingston, Westfield, Greenwich, Hampton, Springfield | V. Rust | Fredericton, N.B. | Provincial Archives of New Brunswick | 1979 | Soft Cover Book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|--------------------------|--|---|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 317.715 KIN 1851 Vol. 2 | Walker, Julian M. and Margaret G. Duplisea | 1851 Census for Kings County, New Brunswick, Vol. 2 | Census | | New Brunswick | Norton, Studholm, Sussex, Upham | V. Rust | Fredericton, N.B. | Provincial Archives of New Brunswick | 1979 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 317.716 NS 1770 | Richard, Bernice C. | Nova Scotia 1770 Census | Census | | Nova Scotia | | Helen Plummer | Chicago, IL | Chicago Genealogical Society | 1975 | Soft cover book | Tag change |
| 317.716 NS 1827 PIC-1818 | Dunlop, Allan C. | Census of Nova Scotia - 1827, Census of District of Pictou - 1818 | Census | | Nova Scotia | Pictou County | V. Rust | Halifax, NS | Public Archives of Nova Scotia | 1979 | Spiral binding | |
| 317.73 USA 1790-1910 | Hamilton, Ann B. | Researchers Guide to United States Census availability 1790-1910 | Census | | USA | | V. Rust | | Maryland Heritage books, Inc. | 1984 | Soft cover book | |
| 317.745 MACG | MacGunnigle, Bruce C. | Rhode Island Freeman 1747-1755: A Census of Registered Voters | Census | | Rhode Island | | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1982 | Blue Duo tang | Tag change |
| 317.747 ARM | Armstrong, Barbara Kay | Index to the 1800 Census of New York | Census | | New York State | | V. Rust | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co. Baltimore | 1984 | Hardcover Book | |
| 317.74733 DUT 1810 | Dutchess County Genealogical | 1810 Census with index Dutchess County, New York | Census | | New York | Dutchess County | V. Rust | Dutchess County, NY | Waligora Printers, Hopewell Junction, NY | 1978 | Spiral binding | |
| 325.2071 ALL (1980) | Allen, Robert S. | Loyalist Commemoration in Canada: A Resource Guide | Loyalists | Commemoration | | | J. Ruch | Ottawa ON | Parks Canada | 1980 | Spiral binding | |
| 325.2071 ALL (1982) | Allen, Robert S. | Annotated bibliographic guide to the writings on the Loyalists of the American Revolution | Loyalists | Bibliography | | | E. Kipp | Toronto ON | Dundurn Press Limited | 1982 | Soft cover book | |
| 325.2071 ALL 2011 | Allen, Thomas B. | Tories: Fighting for the King in America's First Civil War | History | Tories | | | Nat Stone | USA | Harper | 2011 | Soft cover book | |
| 325.2071 ANT (1985) | Antliff, W. Bruce | Loyalist Settlements 1783-1789: New Evidence of Loyalist Claims | Loyalists | Index | | | J. Ruch | | Ministry of Citizenship and Culture | 1985 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.2071 ANT (1986) | Antliff, W. Bruce | Loyalist Claims: A Wealth of Information | Loyalists | Bibliography | | | D. Meyerhof | | Self | 1986 | Blue Duo tang | |
| 325.2071 ASS | Association of Ontario Land Surveyors | Subdividing the Land for the Loyalist Settler | Loyalists | Surveys | Ontario | | | Willowdale, ON | Association of Ontario Land Surveyors | 1983 | Blue Duo tang | |
| 325.2071 BLA | Blakeley, Phyllis R. and John N. Grant | Eleven Exiles | Loyalists | Biographies | | | J. Ruch | Toronto, ON, Canada | Dundurn Press Limited | 1982 | Paper Back Book | |
| 325.2071 BRO | Brown, Wallace, and Hereward Senior | Victorious in Defeat: The American Loyalists in Exile | Loyalists | | | | E. Kipp | New York, NY | Facts on File Publications | 1984 | Hard Cover | Inscription from author |
| 325.2071 BUN Vol.1 | Bunnell, Paul J. | New Loyalist Index, Vol. 1 | Loyalists | Index | | | Purchase | Westminster, MD | Heritage Books, Inc. | 1989 | Soft cover book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|---------------------|--|---|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|---|------|------------------------|---|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 325.2071 BUN Vol.2 | Bunnell, Paul J. | New Loyalist Index, Vol. 2 | Loyalists | Index | | | Purchase | Westminster, MD | Heritage Books, Inc. | 1996 | Soft cover book | |
| 325.2071 BUN Vol.3 | Bunnell, Paul J. | New Loyalist Index, Vol. 3: Including Cape Cod & Islands, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, and New York Loyalists | Loyalists | Index | New England | Mid-Atlantic States | Purchase | Westminster, MD | Heritage Books, Inc. | 1998 | Soft cover book | |
| 325.2071 BUN Vol.4 | Bunnell, Paul J. | New Loyalist Index, Vol. 4: Including Massachusetts Loyalists, Free African Slaves and Other Loyalists | Loyalists | Black Loyalists | Massachusetts | | Purchase | Milford, NH | Self | 2005 | Soft cover book | |
| 325.2071 BUN Vol.5 | Bunnell, Paul J. | New Loyalist Index, Vol. 5: Including Irish & Scottish Loyalists & Other Territories | Loyalists | Irish, Scottish | | | Purchase | Milford, NH | Self | 2007 | Soft cover book | |
| 325.2071 BUN Vol.6 | Bunnell, Paul J. | New Loyalist Index, Vol. 6: First Nation Loyalists & Their Associates & Including War of 1812 Metis (Revised) | Loyalists | First Nations | | | Purchase | Milford, NH | Self | 2007 | Soft cover book | |
| 325.2071 BUN Vol.7 | Bunnell, Paul J. | New Loyalist Index, Vol. 7 & The Case of the Non- Loyalist | Loyalists | Index | | | Purchase | Milford, NH | Self | 2010 | Soft cover book | |
| 325.2071 COL 1980 | Coldham, Peter Wilson | American Loyalist Claims, Vol. 1 | Loyalists | | | | Purchase | Washington, DC | National Genealogical Society | 1980 | Hard Cover | |
| 325.2071 COL 2000 | Coldham, Peter Wilson | American Migrations, 1765-1799: The lives, times and families of colonial Americans who remained loyal to the British Crown before, during and after the Revolutionary War as related in their own words and through their correspondence | Loyalists | | | | J. Ruch | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 2000 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.2071 CRA | Crary, Catherine S. | Price of Loyalty: Tory Writings from the Revolutionary Era | Loyalists | Writings | | | E. Ruch | New York, NY | McGraw-Hill Book Company | 1973 | Hard Cover | |
| 325.2071 EGE | Egerton, Hugh Edward | Royal Commission on the Losses and Services of American Loyalists, 1783 to 1785 | Loyalists | | | | Purchase | London, UK | Forgotten Books | 2015 | Soft cover book | Reprint of 1915 Edition |
| 325.2071 EWI | Eardley-Wilmot, John | Historical view of the Commission for enquiring into the losses, services, and claims of the American Loyalists, at the close of the war between Great Britain and her colonies, in 1783: with an account of the compensation granted to them by Parliament | Loyalists | | | | Purchase | London, UK | Sabin Americana: Print Editions 1500-1926 | 2020 | Soft cover book | Reprint of 1815 edition |
| 325.2071 GRO | Gronbeck-Jones, David and Tom Meyerhof | Loyalists in Canadian Philately | Loyalists | Philately | | | D. Meyerhof | | Stamp World | 1982 | Blue Duo tang | Removed from shelf -- in partners room for archival methods |
| 325.2071 JAS | Jasanoff, Maya | Liberty's Exiles: American Loyalists in the Revolutionary War | Loyalists | | | | Purchase | New York | Vintage Books (Random House) | 2012 | Soft cover book | |
| 325.2071 JON | Jones, Brad | Resisting Independence: Popular Loyalism in the Revolutionary British Atlantic | Loyalism | | British Atlantic Colonies | | Purchase | Ithaca NY | Cornell University Press | 2021 | Hard cover with Jacket | |
| 325.2071 KIP (2000) | Kipp, Edward | Loyalist Bibliography | Loyalists | | | | E. Kipp | Ottawa, ON | E. Kipp | 2000 | Blue Duo tang | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|---|---|--|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 325.2071 KIP (2005) | Kipp, Edward, et al | United Empire Loyalists | Loyalists | | Ontario | | E. Kipp | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 2005 | Blue Duo tang | |
| 325.2071 LAD | Ladell, John | Loyal Canadians, The | Loyalists | | | | | | Quest | 1983 | Blue Duo tang | |
| 325.2071 MAG | Magee, Joan | Loyalist Mosaic: A Multi-ethnic Heritage | Loyalists | | | | V. Rust | Toronto, ON | Dundurn Press Ltd. | 1984 | Soft cover book | |
| 325.2071 MCB | McBride, Grietje R. and Robert C. McBride | Celebrating Our Loyalist Past: An Activity Book for All Ages | Loyalists | Education | | | | Indian River, Ontario, Canada | The Wee Oak Press | 2002 | Spiral bound, Soft Cover Book | Number applied to match this list – 31 May 2022 |
| 325.2071 MER | Merriman, Brenda Dougall | Loyalists in Canada (Eleven Part Series) – collection of online articles | Loyalists | | Canada | | E. Kipp | Milton, ON | Global Gazette | 1999 | 3-Ring Binder | |
| 325.2071 MOO | Moore, Christopher | Loyalists: Revolution, Exile, Settlement | Loyalists | | | | J. Ruch | Toronto ON | Macmillan of Canada | 1984 | Hard Cover Book | Tag fix |
| 325.2071 NEW | Newman, Peter C. | Hostages to Fortune: The United Empire Loyalists and the Making of Canada | Loyalists | | | | Purchase | Toronto, ON | Simon & Schuster | 2016 | Hard Cover | |
| 325.2071 PAR | Parks Canada | Loyalists, The | Loyalists | | | | | Ottawa | Supply and Services Canada | 1983 | Blue Duo tang | |
| 325.2071 RUC | Ruch, John | Acetates: Maps, Loyalist Sources, Images | Loyalists | | | | J. Ruch | | | | Blue Duo tang | Removed from shelf – in partners room for archival methods |
| 325.2071 RUC (1985) | Ruch, John | King's Names: An Index to the Loyalists Mentioned in the British Headquarters Papers 1774-1783 -- Application for a Grant - Canadian | Loyalists | Index | | | | | Sir Guy Carleton Branch, United Empire Loyalist Association of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario | 1985 | Clear Slip Cover | Removed from shelf – in partners room for archival methods |
| 325.2071 RUC (Booklet only) Matching CD on main CD shelf | Ruch, John | Carleton's Loyalist Index – Carleton's Book of Negroes | Loyalists | Index | | | J. Ruch | Ottawa, ON | Sir Guy Carleton Branch, United Empire Loyalist Association of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario | 1996 | Blue Duo tang (shelf) CD (main CD shelf) | Original package in partner's room Duplicate CD on main CD shelf and booklet on shelf as indicated |
| 325.2071 RUC (1997) | Ruch, John | King's Names | Loyalists | | Ontario | | J. Ruch | Ottawa, ON | J. Ruch | 1997 | Blue Three-ring Binder | Removed from shelf – in partners room for archival methods |
| 325.2071 RYE 2023 | Ryerson, Egerton | Loyalists of America and Their Times from 1620 to 1816, Vols. I & II | Loyalists | | | | Purchase | USA | Amazon Books | 3 July 2023 reprint of 1880 version | Hardcover | 4 August 2023 – the original 1880 book (vol II only) donated by Mr. J. Ruch is in the archives vault. This volume is a reprint replacement for researchers to use unencumbered and includes both volumes I and II. |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments | |
|---------------------------|--|---|-----------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | | |
| 325.2071 RYE 2014 Vol. I | Ryerson, Egerton | Loyalists of America and Their Times from 1620 to 1816, Vol. I | Loyalists | | | | | Purchase | United States | Createspace | 2014 | Soft cover | Reprint of 1879 edition |
| 325.2071 RYE 2014 Vol. II | Ryerson, Egerton | Loyalists of America and Their Times from 1620 to 1816, Vol. II | Loyalists | | | | | Purchase | United States | Createspace | 2014 | Soft cover | Reprint of 1879 edition |
| 325.2071 SAB Vol. I | Sabine, Lorenzo | Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution with an Historical Essay, Volume I | Loyalists | Index | | | | V. Rust | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co. | 1979 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.2071 SAB Vol. II | Sabine, Lorenzo | Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution with An Historical Essay, Volume II | Loyalists | Index | | | | V. Rust | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co. | 1979 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.2071 STE | Stewart, Walter | True Blue: The Loyalist Legend | Loyalists | | | | | Nat Stone | Toronto, ON | Collins | 1985 | Hardcover with jacket | |
| 325.2071 UNI (2008) | United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | Loyal Then: Loyal Now | Loyalists | | | | | UELAC | Toronto, ON | United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | 2008 | Blue Duo tang | |
| 325.2071 UPT | Upton, L. F. S. | United Empire Loyalists: Men and Myths | Loyalists | | | | | Purchase | Toronto, ON | Copp Clark Publishing Co. | 1967 | Soft cover | |
| 325.2071 VAN | Van Wart, Horace Hume | Brief Outline of the United Empire Loyalist Movement | Loyalists | | | | | V. Rust | Toronto, ON | Governor Simcoe Branch, UELAC | 1914 | Blue Duo tang | |
| 325.2071 WOO | Wood-Holt, B. | King's Loyal Americans -- The Canadian Fact: Marriage Licenses for Sunbury County, 1788-1829, Passenger Lists and Other Lists, etc. | Loyalists | Index | New Brunswick | Sunbury County | | V. Rust | Saint John, NB | Holland House Inc. | 1990 | Soft cover Book | |
| 325.20710096 HIL | Hill, Daniel G. | Freedom Seekers: Blacks in Early Canada | Loyalists | Black Loyalists | | | | J. Ruch | Agincourt, ON | THE BOOK SOCIETY OF CANADA LIMITED | 1981 | Soft cover Book | |
| 325.20710096 HOD | Hodges, Graham Russell | Black Loyalist Directory: African Americans in Exile After the American Revolution | Loyalists | Black Loyalists | | | | J. Ruch | New York, NY | Garland Publishing in Association with the New England Historic Genealogical Society | 1996 | Hardcover Book | |
| 325.20710096 RUC Vol. 1 | Ruch, John | Carleton's Book of Negroes -- Draft, Vol. 1 | Loyalists | Black Loyalists | | | | J. Ruch | Ottawa, ON | | 1990 | Green Three-ring Binder | X-ref to archives list of Mr. Ruch's project notes |
| 325.20710096 RUC Vol. 2 | Ruch, John | Carleton's Book of Negroes -- Draft, Vol. 2 | Loyalists | Black Loyalists | | | | J. Ruch | | | 1997 | Blue Three-ring Binder | X-ref to archives list of Mr. Ruch's project notes |
| 325.20710097 MON | Montour, Enos T. | Feathered UEL's: An account of the life and times of certain Canadian Native people | Loyalists | First Nations | | | | V. Rust | St. Catharines, ON | The United Church of Canada | 1981 | Softcover book | |
| 325.20711 MOO | Vancouver Branch, UELAC | Moving Ever Westward: Loyalist Descendants Come to British Columbia | Loyalists | | British Columbia | | | Purchase | Vancouver | Vancouver Branch, UELAC | 2015 | Spiral binding | |
| 325.20711 MOO | Mogk, Peter | Moving Ever Westward: Loyalist Descendants Come to British Columbia, 2nd Ed | Loyalists | | British Columbia | | | Purchase | Vancouver, BC | Vancouver Branch, UELAC | 2015 | Spiral binding | |
| 325.20711 UNI | United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | Loyalists: Pioneers and Settlers of the West: A Teacher's Resource | Loyalists | Education | British Columbia | | | S. Powers | Toronto, ON | United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | 2006 | Spiral binding | Tag change |
| 325.20712 EDM | Edmonton Branch, UELAC | Loyalist Descendants to Alberta | Loyalists | | Alberta | | | Purchase | Edmonton, AB | Edmonton Branch, UELAC | 2014 | Spiral binding | Tag change |
| 325.20712 SAS | Saskatchewan Branch, UELAC | Loyalist Descendants in Saskatchewan | Loyalists | Descendants | Saskatchewan | | | Purchase | Regina SK | SASK Sport | March 2021 | Soft cover Book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|--------------------------|--|---|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|--|------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 325.20713 BOU | Bousfield, Arthur and Garry Toffoli | Loyalist Vignettes and Sketches | Loyalists | | Ontario | | J. Ruch | Toronto ON | Governor Simcoe Branch, UELAC | 1984 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.20713 COO | Cooper, A. Frank | Rideau River Loyalists | Loyalists | | Ontario | | A. Frank Cooper | Ottawa, ON | The Historical Society of Ottawa | 1984 | d Pamphlet, 10 pages | |
| 325.20713 FIT (1985) | Fitzgerald, E. K. | Lt. Gov. John Graves Simcoe's District Loyalist Rolls, 1796 - 1803 | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | | J. Ruch | | | 1985 | Green Duo tang Binder (1 1/2 inches) | Missing as of 6 May 2022 |
| 325.20713 FIT (1986) | Fitzgerald, E. Keith | Lieutenant Governor John Graves Simcoe's District Loyalist Rolls 1796 - 1803: Likely the Basis of all Loyalist Rolls (includes corrections dated 1986) | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | | J. Ruch | | | 1986 | Black 3-ring Binder | |
| 325.20713 FIT (1993) | Fitzgerald, E. Keith and Norman K. Crowder | Ontario People: 1796-1803 | Loyalists | | Ontario | | Ruth Crowder | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1993 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.20713 FRA Part I | Fraser, Alexander | United Empire Loyalists, Enquiry into the Losses and Services in Consequence of their Loyalty: Second Report of the Bureau of Archives for the Province of Ontario, Part I | Loyalists | | Ontario | | V. Rust | Toronto ON | Genealogical Publishing Co., Ltd. | 1994 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.20713 FRA Part II | Fraser, Alexander | United Empire Loyalists, Enquiry into the Losses and Services in Consequence of their Loyalty: Second Report of the Bureau of Archives for the Province of Ontario, Part II | Loyalists | | Ontario | | V. Rust | Toronto ON | Genealogical Publishing Co., Ltd. | 1994 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.20713 FRA 3rd Report | Fraser, Alexander | Settlement of Ontario Prior to 1791: Third Report of the Bureau of Archives for the Province of Ontario | Loyalists | | Ontario | | | Toronto, ON | L. K. Cameron | 1906 | Archival Box | Original Publication Some conservation needed - see list |
| 325.20713 GEN | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | Old United Empire Loyalists List: The Centennial of the Settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire Loyalists, 1784-1884. The Celebrations at Adolphustown, Toronto and Niagara, with an Appendix | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | | Ruth Crowder | Toronto, ON | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1976 | Hard Cover Book | Tag change |
| 325.20713 HAM | Hamon, Leslie | Redcoats and Loyalists, 1760/1815 | Loyalists | America | | | E. Kipp | Toronto, ON | Natural Science of Canada, Ltd. | 1978 | Hard cover | |
| 325.20713 KNO | Knowles, Norman | Inventing the Loyalists: The Ontario Loyalist Tradition & the Creation of Usable Pasts | Loyalists | | Ontario | | E. Kipp | Toronto, ON | University of Toronto Press | 1997 | Soft cover | |
| 325.20713 LAP | Lapp, Eula C. | To Their Heirs Forever: United Empire Loyalists, Camden Valley, New York to Upper Canada | Loyalists | Palatines | Ontario | | E. Kipp | Milton, ON | Global Heritage Press | 2000 | Hard cover | |
| 325.20713 LIV (1981) | Livingston, Mildred Ruth | Upper Canada Sons and Daughters of United Empire Loyalists, Vol I | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | | V. Rust | Kingston ON | Brown & Martin Ltd. | 1981 | Soft cover | |
| 325.20713 LIV (1999) | Livesey, Robert and A. G. Smith | Loyal Refugees | Loyalists | | Canada | | E. Kipp | Toronto, ON | Stoddard Kids | 1999 | Soft cover | |
| 325.20713 MIK | Mika, Nick and Helma Mika | United Empire Loyalists: Pioneers of Upper Canada | Loyalists | | Ontario | | E. Kipp | Belleville, ON | Mika Publishing Company | 1976 | Hard cover | |
| 325.20713 MOO | Moore, Christopher | Disposition to Settle: The Royal Highland Emigrants and Loyalist Settlement in Upper Canada, 1784 | Loyalists | | Ontario | | Ruth Crowder | Toronto, ON | Ontario History, The Quarterly Journal of the Ontario Historical Society | 1984 | Blue Duo tang | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|---|------|---------------------------|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 325.20713 NEV | Neville, George | Loyalist Land Grants Along the Grand (Ottawa) River 1788 | Loyalists | | Ontario | | S. Moss | Ottawa, ON | Historical Society of Ottawa | 2018 | Light blue Duo | |
| 325.20713 ONT | Association of Ontario Land Surveyors | Subdividing the Land for the Loyalist Settler | Loyalists | Land | | | D. Meyerhof | Willowdale, ON | AOLS | 1983 | White Duo tang | |
| 325.20713 ONT (1908) | Ontario Department of Education | What We Owe to the United Empire Loyalists in the Matter of Education--Distinguished Pioneer Teachers--Reminiscences of those who Followed these Pioneers in Later Years | Loyalists | | Ontario | | | Toronto ON | Legislative Assembly of Ontario | 1908 | Blue Duo tang | |
| 325.20713 ONT (1984) | Ontario Genealogical Society | Yankees Are Coming | Loyalists | | Ontario | | J. Ruch | Mississauga ON | Ontario Genealogical Society | 1984 | Soft cover | |
| 325.20713 ONT (1988) | Ontario Archives | Survivors/Les Survivants | Loyalists | | Ontario | | | Toronto, ON | Queen's Printers for Ontario | 1988 | Soft Cover, Saddle Stitch | Back cover ripped – put into plastic sheet in duo tang |
| 325.20713 POT | Potter-MacKinnon, Janice | While the Women Only Wept: Loyalist Refugee Women in Eastern Ontario | Loyalists | | Ontario | | E. Kipp | Montreal, QC | McGill-Queen's University Press | 1993 | Soft cover | |
| 325.20713 REE | Reeks, Lindsay | Ontario Loyalist Ancestors | Family History | Loyalists | Ontario | Norfolk county | E. Kipp | Baltimore, MD | Gateway Press, Inc | 1992 | Hard cover | |
| 325.20713 REI | Reid, William | Loyalists in Ontario: The Sons and Daughters of The American Loyalists Of Upper Canada | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | | V. Rust | Lambertville, NJ | HUNTERDON HOUSE | 1973 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.20713 ST.L | St. Lawrence Branch, UELAC | Our Loyalist Ancestors, Vol. 4 | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | | V. Rust | | St. Lawrence Branch, UELAC | 1985 | Blue Duo tang Folder | |
| 325.20713 TAL | Talman, James J. | Loyalist Narratives from Upper Canada | Loyalists | | Ontario | | E. Kipp | New York | Greenwood Press, Publishers | 1969 | Hard cover | Reprint from 1946 |
| 325.20713 TOR | Toronto Branch, UELAC | Sesqui-Centennial Number, Transactions: United Empire Loyalists' Association, Toronto (Charter Branch) | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | | Ruth Crowder | Toronto, ON | UELAC | 1935 | ? | Missing as of 6 May 2022 |
| 325.20713 TOR Vol. I | Toronto Branch, The United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | Loyalist Lineages of Canada, 1783-1983 | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | | Ruth Crowder | Toronto, ON | Generation Press | 1984 | Hard cover book | |
| 325.20713 TOR Vol. II, Part 1 | Toronto Branch, UELAC | Loyalist Lineages of Canada, Vol. II, Part 1 | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | | V. Rust | Toronto ON | Toronto Branch, UELAC | 1991 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.20713 TOR Vol. II, Part 2 | Toronto Branch, UELAC | Loyalist Lineages of Canada, Vol. II, Part 2 | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | | V. Rust | Toronto ON | Toronto Branch, UELAC | 1991 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.20713 UNI | United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | U.E.L. Day, June 19th, Ontario: A Teacher's Resource | Loyalists | Education | Ontario | | Fred Hayward | Toronto, ON | United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | 1998 | Spiral -Bound | |
| 325.20713 UNI (1935) | United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | Sesqui-Centennial Number 1935, Transactions | Loyalists | | | | V. Rust | Toronto, ON | United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | 1935 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 325.20713 WIL | Wilson, Bruce | As She Began: An illustrated introduction to Loyalist Ontario | Loyalists | | Ontario | | E. Kipp | Toronto, ON | Dundurn Press | 1981 | Soft cover | |
| 325.20713 WIS | Wise, S. F., D. Carter-Edwards and J. Witham | None was ever better ... The Loyalist Settlement of Ontario: Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Ontario Historical Society | Loyalists | | Ontario | | Ruth Crowder | Cornwall, ON | Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry Historical Society | 1984 | Soft cover | Reprint from 1914 |
| 325.2071336 LEM | Lemon, Doris Ann | Loyalists and Their Sons and Daughters in the Long Point Settlement | Loyalists | | Ontario | Norfolk County | Purchase | Waterloo, ON | Self | 2016 | Soft cover | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------|---------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|------|----------------------|---|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 325.2071337 POW No. 1 | Powell, Janet R. | Annals of the Forty, 1783 - 1818, Vol. 1 | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | Haldimand Co. | Shirley Charbonneau | Hamilton, ON | The Grimsby Historical Society | 1986 | Soft cover | Move to periodicals |
| 325.2071337 POW No. 2 | Powell, Janet R. | Annals of the Forty, Fifty Years of Municipal Government, 1790 - 1840 No. 2 | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | Haldimand Co. | Purchase | Stoney Creek, ON | The Grimsby Historical Society | 1992 | Soft cover | Move to periodicals |
| 325.2071337 POW No. 3 | Powell, Janet R. | Annals of the Forty, Loyalist and Pioneer Families of West Lincoln, 1783 - 1833, No. 3 | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | Haldimand Co. | Purchase | Hamilton, ON | The Grimsby Historical Society | 1986 | Soft cover | Move to periodicals |
| 325.2071337 POW No. 4 | Powell, Janet R. | Annals of the Forty, Loyalist and Pioneer Families of West Lincoln, 1783 - 1833, No. 4 | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | Haldimand Co. | Shirley Charbonneau | | The Grimsby Historical Society | 1983 | Soft cover | Move to periodicals |
| 325.2071337 POW No. 5 | Powell, Janet R. | Annals of the Forty, Loyalist and Pioneer Families of West Lincoln, 1783 - 1833, No. 5 | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | Haldimand Co. | Purchase | Hamilton, ON | The Grimsby Historical Society | 1988 | Soft cover | Move to periodicals |
| 325.2071337 POW No. 6 | Powell, Janet R. | Annals of the Forty, Loyalist and Pioneer Families of West Lincoln, 1783 - 1833, No. 6 | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | Haldimand Co. | Purchase | Hamilton, ON | The Grimsby Historical Society | 1988 | Soft cover | Move to periodicals |
| 325.2071337 POW No. 7 | Powell, Janet R. | Annals of the Forty, Loyalist and Pioneer Families of West Lincoln, 1783 - 1833, No. 7 | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | Haldimand Co. | Purchase | Stoney Creek, ON | The Grimsby Historical Society | 1992 | Soft cover | Move to periodicals Photocopied pages, may not be complete |
| 325.2071337 POW No. 8 | Powell, Janet R. | Annals of the Forty, Loyalist and Pioneer Families of West Lincoln, 1783 - 1833, No. 8 | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | Haldimand Co. | Purchase | Stoney Creek, ON | The Grimsby Historical Society | 1992 | Soft cover | Move to periodicals |
| 325.2071337 POW No. 9 | Powell, Janet R. | Annals of the Forty, Loyalist and Pioneer Families of West Lincoln, 1783 - 1833, No. 9 | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | Haldimand Co. | Purchase | Hamilton, ON | The Grimsby Historical Society | 1988 | Soft cover | Move to periodicals |
| 325.2071337 POW No. 10 | Powell, Janet R. | Annals of the Forty, Grimsby -- 1816 - 1876, No. 10 | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | Haldimand Co. | Purchase | | The Grimsby Historical Society | 1999 | Soft cover | Move to periodicals |
| 325.2071347 GRA | Grand River Branch, UELAC | Loyalist Families of the Grand River Branch, U. E. L. | Loyalists | | Ontario | Grand River | V. Rust | Toronto, ON | Pro Familia Publishing | 1991 | Hard Cover | |
| 325.2071347 GRA Vol. II | Grand River Branch, UELAC | Loyalist Families of the Grand River Branch, UELAC Vol. II | Loyalists | | Ontario | Brant, Haldimand Counties | Purchase | Woodstock, ON | United Empire Loyalists' Association Grand River Branch | 2009 | Hard Cover | |
| 325.2071352 HAM | Hamilton Branch, UELAC | Loyalist Ancestors: Some Families of the Hamilton Area | Loyalists | | Ontario | Hamilton | E. Kipp | Toronto, ON | Pro Familia Genealogical Services | 1986 | Hard cover | |
| 325.2071358 BRU | Bruce, R. M. | Loyalist Trail | Loyalists | | Ontario | Hastings County | Ruth Crowder | | Self | | Soft cover | |
| 325.207137 CRU | Cruikshank, E. A. | Settlement of the United Empire Loyalists on the Upper St. Lawrence and Bay of Quinte In 1784, A Documentary Record | Loyalists | | Ontario | Bay of Quinte | Purchase | Milton, ON | Global Heritage Press | 2007 | Hard Cover | Reprint from 1934 |
| 325.2071371 WOO | Woodruff, Gail | Loyalists and Early Settlers on the Niagara River Parkway | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | Niagara | Purchase | | Col. John Butler (Niagara) Branch, UELAC | 2011 | Soft cover | Tag change + First and second page separating |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|---|--|---|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 325.2071376 KIP (Booklet only) Matching CD on main CD shelf | Kipp, Ed and George Anderson | Index to the 1786 McNiff Maps of the Townships of Lancaster, Charlottenburgh, Cornwall, Osnabruck, Williamsburgh and Matilda (the Loyalist Maps) | Loyalists | | Ontario | | E. Kipp | Ottawa | | 2007 | Blue Duo tang (shelf) CD (main CD shelf) | Original package in partner's room Duplicate CD on main CD shelf and booklet on shelf as indicated |
| 325.2071376 PRI | Pringle, Jacob Farrand | Lunenburgh or the Old Eastern District | Loyalists | | Ontario | Cornwall | Purchase | Belleville, ON | Mika Publishing Co. | 1980 | Hard Cover | Reprint from 1890 Spine cracking around pp. 100-101 |
| 325.2071376 PRI Index | Pringle, Jacob Farrand and Lyall Manson | Lunenburgh or the Old Eastern District - Index | Loyalists | | Ontario | Cornwall | V. Rust | Cornwall, Ontario | Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry Historical Society | 1975 | Blue duo tang | Item placed in plastic sleeve - Soft Cover, Half-Size |
| 325.2071384 CRO | Crowder, Norman Kenneth | Loyalists and Nepean | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | Nepean | J. Ruch | | Nepean Museum Inc. | | Soft Cover Book, 72 pp | |
| 325.2071384 TUR | Turner, Larry | Voyage of a Different Kind: The Associated Loyalists of Kingston and Adolphustown - Canadiana Reprint Series, No. 06 | Loyalists | | Ontario | | J. Ruch | Belleville, Ontario | MIKA PUBLISHING COMPANY | 1984 | Hardcover Book | Inscription from author to Mr. and Mrs. Ruch On conservation watch list |
| 325.20714 ANON | Various Authors | Loyalists of the Gaspesia - includes Chaleur Bay | Loyalists | Gaspesia | | | Printed from Internet | | QAHN/UELAC | 2006/2005 | Blue duo tang | 3 articles: 1. The Loyalists of the Gaspesia 1784-1984 2. The Loyalists of the Gaspesia 1784-1984 - original drawings and original form and 3. Loyalists of Chaleur Bay - Gaspesia |
| 325.20714 FIT | Fitzgerald, E. Keith | Loyalist Lists: Over 2000 Loyalist Names and Families from the Haldimand Papers | Loyalists | Index | Ontario | | V. Rust | | Ontario Genealogical Society | 1984 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 325.20714 FLO | Flowers, A. D. | Loyalists of Bay Chaleur | Loyalists | Index | Quebec | | J. Ruch | Vancouver BC | Precise Instant Printing | 1973 | Soft Cover Book | Number applied to match this list - 31 May 2022 Dirty covers |
| 325.20714 LIT | Little Forks Branch, UELAC | Haldimand Papers: Title and Microfilm Number, Quebec National Archives | Loyalists | | Quebec | | Peter Johnson | Lennoxville, QC | | 1996 | Blue duo tang | Number applied to match this list - 31 May 2022 Letter and enclosures |
| 325.20714 RUC PL 1 | Ruch, Winnifred E. | Index to Refugee Loyalists in the Province of Quebec (exclusive of those quartered and residing at the upper parts): General Return, Part I, pp. 1 - 21 incl., PAC microfilm reel A-751 | Loyalists | Index | Quebec | | J. Ruch | | Heritage Branch, Montreal, UELAC | Undated | Black Note Book, handwritten notes | |
| 325.20714 RUC PL 2 | Ruch, Winnifred E. | Index to Refugee Loyalists in the Province of Quebec (those quartered and residing at the upper parts): General Return, Part II, pp 22 to 55 incl., ff 153 - 170-- PAC microfilm Reel A-751 | Loyalists | Index | Quebec | | J. Ruch | | Heritage Branch, Montreal, UELAC | Undated | Black Note Book, handwritten notes | |
| 325.20714 WAT | Watt, Gavin K. | Loyalist Refugees: Non-Military Refugees in Quebec, 1776-1784 | Loyalists | | Quebec | | Purchase | Milton, ON | Global Heritage Press | 2014 | Spiral binding | |
| 325.2071428 UNI | United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | Loyalists: Pioneers and Settlers of Quebec: A Teacher's Resource | Loyalists | Education | Quebec | | V. Rust | Toronto, Ontario, Canada | United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | Undated | Spiral binding | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|-----------------|--|---|-----------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|---|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 325.207146 RUC | Ruch, John | Montreal Loyalist Register | Loyalists | Index | Quebec | | J. Ruch | | | 1987 | Three-ring black binder | |
| 325.2071462 MIS | Missisquoi Historical Society, various writers | Missisquoi Loyalist Legacies, vol. 14 | Loyalists | | Quebec | Eastern Townships | J. Ruch | Quebec | Missisquoi Historical Society | 1976 | Soft Cover | |
| 325.2071477 COR | Corupe, Linda | Loyalists of the Eastern Townships of Quebec - Index | Loyalists | Index | Quebec | Eastern Townships | E. Kipp | Quebec | Sir John Johnson Centennial Branch, UELAC | 1984 | Blue duo tang | Soft Cover placed in plastic sleeve |
| 325.2071477 HER | Heritage Branch – Montreal, UELAC | The Loyalists of Quebec: A forgotten history 1774-1825 | Loyalists | Index | Quebec | | J. Ruch | Montreal QC | Price-Paterson Ltd., | 1989 | Soft Cover | Signed by J. Ruch who wrote many of the articles. |
| 325.2071477 SIE | Siebert, Wilbur H. | Loyalist Settlements on the Gaspé Peninsula, and The Temporary Settlement of Loyalists at Machiche, P.Q. | Loyalists | Index | Quebec | | V. Rust | | The Royal Society of Canada | | Blue Duo tang | On list for label change to match what is listed on this list |
| 325.2071477 SIR | Sir John Johnson Centennial Branch, UELAC, various authors | Loyalists of the Eastern Townships of Quebec 1783-84; 1983-84 Bicentennial | Loyalists | Index | Quebec | Eastern Townships | John Ruch | Stanbridge East QC | Sir John Johnson Centennial Branch, UELAC | 1984 | Soft Cover Books | Inscription from one of the authors, Audrey Martin McCaw THIS BOOK IS MISSING FROM THE SHELF |
| 325.2071477 SJJ | Sir John Johnson Centennial Branch, UELAC, various authors | Loyalists of the Eastern Townships of Quebec 1783-84; 1983-84 Bicentennial | Loyalists | Index | Quebec | Eastern Townships | Holly Haimerl | Quebec | Martineau Communication & impression | 3rd printing 2023 | Soft cover | Reprint of the original book above |
| 325.20715 DAV | Davidson, Stephen | Black Loyalists in New Brunswick: The Lives of eight African Americans in Colonial New Brunswick 1783-1834 | Loyalists | Black loyalists | Canada | New Brunswick | Purchase | Halifax NS | Formac Publishing | 2020 | Sot cover book | First page detached – quick fix and put on conservation list |
| 25.20715 DEV | Devin, Sandra | East Coast Kin (Canada), Parts 1 & 4 | Loyalists | | Canada | Maritimes | E. Kipp | Milton, ON | Global Gazette, collection of online articles | 1998 | Blue Duo tang | |
| 325.20715 FIN | Finley, A. Gregg | Loyalists: A catalogue featuring selected pieces of Loyalist history from the collections of The New Brunswick Museum | Loyalists | | | New Brunswick | Ruth Crowder | Saint John, NB | The New Brunswick Museum | 1975 | Stapled | |
| 325.20715 PIP | Pipes, Gail Bonsall | Loyalists All: Stories Told About New Brunswick Loyalists by Their Descendants | Loyalists | | | New Brunswick | E. Kipp | Saint John, NB | New Brunswick Branch, UELAC | 1985 | Soft cover | |
| 325.20715 RAY | Raymond, W.O. | Winslow Papers, A.D. 1776-1826 | Loyalists | | | New Brunswick | Purchase | USA | Amazon Books | 3 July 2023 - this is a reprint of the 1901 version | Soft cover book | 4 August 2023 – the original 1901 book donated by Mr. J. Ruch is in the archives vault. This volume is a reprint replacement for researchers to use unencumbered. |
| 325.20715 REE | Rees, Ronald | Land of the Loyalists: Their struggle to shape the Maritimes | Loyalists | | | Maritimes | E. Kipp | Halifax, NS | Nimbus Publishing Ltd. | 2000 | Soft cover | |
| 325.20715 SQU | Squires, Linda Hansen | Brief History of New Brunswick's United Empire Loyalists | Loyalists | | | New Brunswick | V. Rust | | Self | Undated | Blue Duo tang Folder | Number applied to match this list – 31 May 2022 |
| 325.20715 UNI | United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | Loyalists: Pioneers and Settlers of the Maritimes: A Teacher's Resource | Loyalists | Education | | Maritimes | V. Rust | Toronto, Ontario, Canada | United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | Undated | Spiral Bound, Soft Cover Book | Number applied to match this list – 31 May 2022 |
| 325.20715 WRI | Wright, Esther Clark | Loyalists of New Brunswick | Loyalists | Index | | New Brunswick | V. Rust | Hantsport, NS | Lancelot Press | 1981 | Soft cover Book | Number applied to match this list – 31 May 2022 |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 325.207151 ALE | Alexander, Jane | New Brunswick 'Loyalist' Society (1783-1830), A Quantitative Study: The Revolutionary War Organization and Service of the Loyalists Who Subsequently Emigrated to the Province of New Brunswick | Loyalists | | New Brunswick | | J. Ruch | Fredericton, NB | University of New Brunswick | 1975 | Paperback | |
| 325.207151 BAR | Barnett, Cleadie B., and Elizabeth S. Sewell | Loyalist Families | Loyalists | | New Brunswick | Fredericton | E. Kipp | Fredericton, NB | Fredericton Branch, UELAC | 1983 | Paperback | |
| 325.207151 BELL | Bell, D.G. | Early Loyalist Saint John: The Origin of New Brunswick Politics 1783-1786 | Loyalists | | New Brunswick | | V. Rust | Fredericton NB | New Ireland Press | 1983 | Paperback Book | Number applied to match this list - 31 May 2022 |
| 325.207151 DUB | Dubeau, Sharon | New Brunswick Loyalists: A Bicentennial Tribute | Loyalists | | New Brunswick | | V. Rust | Agincourt ON | Generation Press | 1983 | Paperback Book | Number applied to match this list - 31 May 2022 |
| 325.207151 HIL | Hill, Isabel Louise | Some Loyalists and Others | Loyalists | | New Brunswick | | V. Rust | | Louise Hill | 1976 | Hard Cover Book | Number applied to match this list - 31 May 2022 |
| 325.2071532 BAT | Bates, Walter | Kingston and the "Loyalists of the Spring Fleet" of 1783: With Reminiscences of Early Days in Connecticut: A Narrative | Loyalists | | New Brunswick | Saint John County | Purchase | Milton, ON | Global Heritage Press | 2010 | Spiral binding | Reprint from 1889 |
| 325.2071532 ORS | Orser, Ann | Story of an Early Loyalist Settlement | Loyalists | | New Brunswick | | P. Furness | Saint. John NB | New Brunswick Genealogical Society | 2003 | Magazine | |
| 325.20716 ARC | Archibald, Mary | Pocketful of Nova Scotia History Series: No. 2 -- Loyalists of Nova Scotia | Loyalists | | Nova Scotia | | V. Rust | Halifax, NS | Petheric Press | 1982 | Duo tang | |
| 325.20716 DAV | Davidson, Stephen | Birchtown and the Black Loyalist Experience from 1775 to the Present | Loyalists | Black loyalists | Nova Scotia | Birchtown | Purchase | Halifax NS | Formac Publishing | 2019 | Soft cover book | |
| 325.20716 ELL | Ells, Margaret | Development of Nova Scotia, 1782-1808 | Loyalists | | Nova Scotia | | D. Meyerhof | London | University of London | 1932 | Spiral binding | |
| 325.20716 GIL | Gilroy, Marion | Loyalists and Land Settlement in Nova Scotia | Loyalists | Index | Nova Scotia | | Ruth Crowder | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co. | 1990 | Hard Cover | |
| 325.20716 GIL 2006 | Gilroy, Marion and D.C. Harvey | Loyalists and Land Settlement in Nova Scotia | Loyalists | Index | Nova Scotia | | Purchased | Campbellville ON | Global Heritage Press Inc. | 2006 | Hard cover book | There is an earlier version on the shelf as well. |
| 325.20716 MacK | MacKinnon, Neil | This Unfriendly Soil: The Loyalist Experience in Nova Scotia, 1783-1791 | Loyalists | | Nova Scotia | | E. Kipp | Montreal, QC | McGill-Queen's University Press | 1986 | Paperback | |
| 325.20716 M c C | McConnell, Brian | The Loyalists of Digby | Loyalists | | Nova Scotia | Digby county | Purchase | | Amazon.ca | 2021 | Soft cover book | |
| 325.20716 McC 2020 | McConnell, Brian | On the Loyalist Trail: Loyalist History in Nova Scotia | Loyalists | | Nova Scotia | | Purchase | | Amazon.ca | 2020 | Soft cover book | |
| 325.20716 PET | Peterson, Jean, Lynn Murphy and Heather MacDonald | Loyalist Guide: Nova Scotian Loyalists and their documents | Loyalists | Index | Nova Scotia | | V. Rust | Halifax NS | Public Archives of Nova Scotia | 1983 | Soft Cover Book | Number applied to match this list - 31 May 2022 |
| 325.20716 WET | Wetmore, Donald and Lester B. Sellick | Loyalists in Nova Scotia | Loyalists | | Nova Scotia | | V. Rust | Hantsport, NS | Lancelot Press | 1983 | Paperback | |
| 325.20716 WHI | Whitehead, Ruth Holmes | Black Loyalists - Southern Settlers of Nova Scotia's First Free Black Communities | Loyalists | Black | Nova Scotia | | Purchase | Halifax NS | Nimbus Publishing | 2013 | Hardcover book with paper jacket | |
| 325.20716 WRI | Wright, Esther Clark | Planters and Pioneers, Nova Scotia 1749-1775, revised edition | Planters | | Nova Scotia | | Helen Plummer | Hantsport, NS | Lancelot Press | 1982 | Paperback | Number applied to match this list - 31 May 2022 - signed by author |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------|---------|----------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|---|------|----------------------|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 325.2071625 KIM | Kimber, Stephen | Loyalists and Layabouts: The Rapid Rise and Faster Fall of Shelburne, Nova Scotia: 1783-1792 | Loyalists | | Nova Scotia | | UELAC | Canada | Doubleday Canada | 2008 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.20717 JON | Jones, Orlo and Doris Haslam | Island Refuge: Loyalists and Disbanded Troops on the Island of St. John, 1983 | Loyalists | Index | Prince Edward Island | | Purchase | PEI | Abegweit Branch, UELAC | 2009 | Paperback Book | |
| 325.20717 JON Addendum | Jones, Orlo and Doris Haslam | Addendum: An Island Refuge: Loyalists and Disbanded Troops on the Island of St. John | Loyalists | | Prince Edward Island | | Download | | David Hunter | 2011 | Duo tang | |
| 325.2073 VAN | Van Tyne, Charles Halstead | Loyalists in the American Revolution | Loyalists | | | | Purchase | Bowie, MD | Heritage Books | 1989 | Paperback | Reprint from 1902 |
| 325.2074042 NOR | Norton, Mary Beth | British-Americans: The Loyalist Exiles in England, 1774-1789 | Loyalists | | England | | J. Ruch | London | Constable | 1974 | Paperback Book | |
| 325.20743 BUR | Burleigh, H. C. | Sequestrations, Confiscations and Sale of Estates - State Papers of Vermont | Loyalists | Index | Vermont | | Ruth Crowder | Toronto, ON | United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | 1950 | Duo tang | |
| 325.20744 JON | Jones, E. Alfred | Loyalists of Massachusetts: Their Memorials, Petitions and Claims | Loyalists | | Massachusetts | | V. Rust | Baltimore MD | Genealogical Publishing Company | 1969 | Duo tang Folder | |
| 325.20744 STA | Stark, James H. | Loyalists of Massachusetts and the Other Side of The American Revolution | Loyalists | | Massachusetts | | V. Rust | Bowie MD | Heritage Books Inc. | 1988 | Blue Duo tang Folder | |
| 325.20746 TYL | Tyler, John W. | Connecticut Loyalists: An Analysis of Loyalist Land Confiscations in Greenwich, Stamford and Norwalk | Loyalists | | Connecticut | | Ruth Crowder | New Orleans, LA | Polyanthos | 1977 | Paperback | |
| 325.20747 AND | Anderson, George | Loyalist Guide to the Mohawk Valley | Loyalists | | New York | | | | St. Lawrence Branch, United Empire Loyalists | 1997 | Duo tang Folder | |
| 325.20747 BUR | Burleigh, H. C. | New York State -- Confiscations of Loyalists | Loyalists | | New York | | Ruth Crowder | | | | Duo tang | |
| 325.20747 BUR (1970) | Burleigh, H. C. | New York State Confiscations of Loyalists (copied by Dr. H. C. Burleigh from original lists) | Loyalists | | New York | | | | United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada, Dominion Headquarters | 1970 | | |
| 325.20747 RUC | Ruch, John E. | Carleton's Loyalist Index: Database of 54,568 Records - A select index to names of Loyalists and their associates contained in the British Headquarters papers, New York City 1774-1783 (the Carleton papers) | Loyalists | | New York | | J. Ruch | Ottawa | Sir Guy Carleton Branch, UELAC | 1996 | C D | Found in blue duo tang 325.2071 RUC (1996) in partner's office |
| 325.20749 JON | Jones, E. Alfred | Loyalists of New Jersey: Their Memorials, Petitions, Claim Etc. From English Records | Loyalists | | New Jersey | | Ruth Crowder | Bowie, MD | Heritage Books, Inc. | 1988 | Paperback | |
| 325.20752 NEW | New, M. Christopher | Maryland Loyalists in the American Revolution | Loyalists | | Maryland | | E. Kipp | Centreville, MD | Tidewater Publishers | 1996 | Hard cover | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---|------------|------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 325.20756 ANON | Anonymous | Essay on Virginia Loyalists | Loyalists | | Virginia | | J. Ruch | | | | Paper Back Book | |
| 325.20756 DEM | DeMond, Robert O. | Loyalists in North Carolina During the Revolution | Loyalists | | North Carolina | | | Baltimore MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1979 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 325.20757 PIE | Piecuch, Jim | Three Peoples - One King; Loyalists, Indians, and Slaves in the Revolutionary South, 1775-1782 | Loyalists | | South Carolina | Georgia | Purchase | Columbia, SC | University of South Carolina Press | 2008 | Paperback | |
| 325.20759 SIE | Siebert, Wilbur H. | Loyalists in West Florida and the Natchez District | Loyalists | | West Florida | Mississippi | Download from Internet | | Mississippi Valley Historical Review | 1916 | Duo tang | Reprint of original |
| 325.241074 ACT | Acton, John A. | Index of Passengers who Emigrated to Canada between 1817 and 1849 | Emigration | | Canada | | | Toronto ON | The Ontario Genealogical Society | 1999 | Soft cover | |
| 325.241074 HOT | Hotten, John Camden | Original Lists of Persons of Quality 1600-1700 | Emigration | | Great Britain | New England | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1983 | Hard Cover | |
| 325.241074 SHE | Sherwood, George | American Colonists in English Records: A Guide to direct references in authentic records, Passenger Lists not in "Hotten," etc. | Biography | Compendium | United States | | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1982 | Hard Cover | |
| 325.241107 DOB Vol. I | Dobson, David | Directory of Scottish Settlers in North America 1625-1825 Volume I | Emigration | | Scotland | North America | V. Rust | | Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore | 1984 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.241107 DOB Vol. II | Dobson, David | Directory of Scottish Settlers in North America 1625-1825. Volume II | Emigration | | Scotland | North America | V. Rust | | Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore | 1984 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.241107 DOB Vol. III | Dobson, David | Directory of Scottish Settlers in North America 1625-1825, Volume III | Emigration | | Scotland | North America | V. Rust | | Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore | 1984 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.241107 DOB Vol. IV | Dobson, David | Directory of Scottish Settlers in North America 1625-1825, Volume IV | Emigration | | Scotland | North America | V. Rust | | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., Baltimore | 1985 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.241107 DOB Vol. V | Dobson, David | Directory of Scottish Settlers in North America 1625-1825, Volume V | Emigration | | Scotland | North America | V. Rust | | Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore | 1985 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.24140713 WHY | Whyte, Donald | Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants to Canada before Confederation | Emigration | | Scotland | Canada | V. Rust | Toronto, ON, Canada | Toronto Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1986 | Soft Cover, spiral binding | |
| 325.24140714 FLE | Fleming, Rae | Lochaber Emigrants to Glengarry | Emigration | | Scotland | Canada | V. Rust | Toronto, ON, Canada | Natural Heritage / Natural History Inc. | 1994 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.24140714 LAW | Lawson, Bill | Register of Emigrant Families from the Western Isles of Scotland to the Eastern Townships of Quebec, Canada | Emigration | | Scotland | Quebec | V. V. Rust | Eaton Corner, QC, Canada | Compton County Historical Museum Society | 1988 | Paper Back Book | |
| 325.24150713 ELL | Elliot, Bruce S. | Irish Migrants in the Canadas: A New Approach | Emigration | | Ireland | Canada | V. Rust | Kingston and Montreal | The Institute of Irish Studies, The Queen's University of Belfast and McGill-Queen's University Press | 1988 | Hard Cover Book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|------------------------|---|---|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---|------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 325.2415074 GLA | Glazier, Ira A., and Michael Tepper | Famine Immigrants: Lists of Irish Immigrants Arriving at the Port of New York, 1846-1851 Volume 1 | Emigration | | Ireland | United States | V. Rust | Baltimore, MD, USA | Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc. | 1983 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.2415074 HAR Vol. 1 | Harris, Ruth-Ann M., Donald M. Jacobs, B. Emer O'Keefe and Dominique M. Pickett | Search for Missing Friends: Irish Immigrant Advertisements Placed in the Boston "Pilot", Vol. 1: 1831-1850 | Emigration | | Ireland | United States | V. Rust | Boston, MA, USA | New England Historic Genealogical Society | 1989 | Soft Cover, spiral binding | |
| 325.2415074 HAR Vol. 2 | Harris, Ruth-Ann M. and B. Emer O'Keefe and Bridget M. Knightly | Search for Missing Friends: Irish Immigrant Advertisements Placed in the Boston "Pilot", Vol. 2: 1851-1853 | Emigration | | Ireland | United States | V. Rust | Boston, MA, USA | New England Historic Genealogical Society | 1991 | Half Sized, Saddle Stitched Pamphlet | |
| 325.2415074 HEA | Heald, Carolyn A. | Irish Palatines in Ontario: Religion, Ethnicity and Rural Migration | Emigration | | Ireland | Ontario | J. J. Ruch | Gananoque, ON Canada | Langdale Press | 1994 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.2416074 DIC | Dickson, R. J. | Ulster Emigration to Colonial America, 1718-1775 | Emigration | | Northern Ireland | United States | Ruth Crowder | Belfast, UK | Ulster Historical Foundation | 1988 | Paperback | |
| 325.242074 MON | Montgomery, Eric | Scotch-Irish and Ulster: The Scotch-Irish in America's History | Emigration | | Ireland | United States | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster - Scot Historical Society | 1965 | Paper Back Book, 8 1/2 x 11 | |
| 325.2420974 AND | Anderson, Robert Charles | Complete Great Migration Newsletter, Volumes 1-15 | History | | New England | | E. Kipp | Boston, MA | New England Historic Genealogical Society | 2007 | Paperback | |
| 325.2420974 BAN | Banks, Charles Edward | Topographical Dictionary of 2885 English Emigrants to New England 1620-1650 | Emigration | | England | New England | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1981 | Reprint from 1937 | |
| 325.243071 DeM | DeMarce, Virginia Easley | German Military Settlers in Canada After the American Revolution | Military | German | Canada | | Ruth Crowder | Sparta, WI | Joy Reisinger | 1984 | Paperback | |
| 325.243071 DeM | DeMarce, Virginia Easley | Settlement of Former German Auxiliary Troops in Canada after the American Revolution | Emigration | | Germany | Canada | V. Rust | Sparta WI USA | Joy Reisinger | 1984 | Hard cover book | |
| 325.243071 MAR | Mary & John Clearing House | Search for the Passengers of Mary & John 1630, Vol. 19: West County Ancestries, 1620-1643, Part 3 | Emigration | | England | | V. Rust | Toledo, Ohio, USA | Mary & John Clearing House | 1993 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.243073 WEL | Wellwauer, Maralyn, A. | German Immigration to America in the Nineteenth Century: A Genealogists Guide | Genealogy | Research Guide | Germany | United States | Ruth Crowder | Milwaukee, WI | Roots International | 1985 | Paperback | |
| 325.2430749 WIT | Wittwer, Norman C., Jr. | Faithful And the Bold: The Story of the First Service of the Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Oldwick, New Jersey | Emigration | | | | J. Ruch | Oldwick, New Jersey, USA | Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church | 1984 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 325.2430973 DIX | Dixon, Nancy Wagoner | Palatine Roots: The 1710 German Settlement in New York As experienced by Johann Peter Wagner | History | Palatine | New York | | J. Ruch | Camden, ME | Picton Press | 1994 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 325.2430973 JON | Jones, Henry Z., Jr. | More Palatine Families: Some Immigrants to the Middle Colonies 1717-1776 and their European Origins | Immigration | Palatines | New York | Germany | J. Ruch | Universal City, CA | Self | 1991 | Hard cover | Has an inscription to John Ruch from the author, Henry Z. Jones, Jr. |
| 325.2430973 JON Vol. 1 | Jones, Henry Z., Jr. | The Palatine Families of New York, 1710: A Study of the German Immigrants who arrived in Colonial New York in 1710 Vol. 1 | Immigration | Palatines | New York | Germany | J. Ruch | Universal City, CA | Self | 1985 | Hard cover | Has an inscription to John Ruch from the author, Henry Z. Jones, Jr. |
| 325.2430973 JON Vol. 2 | Jones, Henry Z., Jr. | The Palatine Families of New York, 1710: A Study of the German Immigrants who arrived in Colonial New York in 1710 Vol. 2 | Immigration | Palatines | New York | Germany | J. Ruch | Universal City, CA | Self | 1985 | Hard cover | |



Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025

| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|---------------------------------|--|--|-------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|---|------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 325.2430973 JON SUP1710 | Jones, Henry Z., Jr. | The Palatine Families of New York – 1710: A Supplement Additional German Origins Discovered Since 1985 | Immigration | Palatines | New York | Germany | Purchase | | Self | 2020 | Sot cover book | Supplement to volumes 1 & 2 above |
| 325.2430973 JON & ROH Vol. 1 | Jones, Henry Z. and Lewis Bunker Rohrbach | Even More Palatine Families: 18th Century Immigrants to the American Colonies and their German, Swiss and Austrian Origins, Volume 1 | Immigration | Palatines | United States | Germany | J. Ruch | Rockport, ME | Picton Press | 2002 | Hard cover | |
| 325.2430973 JON & ROH Vol. 2 | Jones, Henry Z. and Lewis Bunker Rohrbach | Even More Palatine Families: 18th Century Immigrants to the American Colonies and their German, Swiss and Austrian Origins, Volume 2 | Immigration | Palatines | United States | Germany | E. Kipp/ J. Ruch | Rockport, ME | Picton Press | 2002 | Hard cover | |
| 325.2430973 JON & ROH Vol. 3 | Jones, Henry Z. and Lewis Bunker Rohrbach | Even More Palatine Families: 18 th Century Immigrants to the American Colonies and their German, Swiss and Austrian Origins Volume 3 with Index | Immigration | Palatines | New York | Europe | E. Kipp/ J. Ruch | Rockport, ME | Picton Press | 2002 | Hard cover | |
| 325.2430973 KNI (1982) | Knittel, Walter Allen | Early Eighteenth Century Palatine Emigration: A British Government Redemptor Project to Manufacture Naval Stores | Emigration | Palatine | Germany | New York | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1982 | Hard Cover | Reprint from 1885 |
| 325.2430973 MacW | MacWethy, Lou D. | Book of Names: Especially Relating to the Early Palatines and the First Settlers in the Mohawk Valley | History | Palatines | New York | Mohawk Valley | E. Kipp | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Ltd. | 1985 | Hard cover | |
| 325.2430973 MAT | Mattice, Paul B. | Palatines of New York State | History | Palatine | New York | Palatines | Ruth Crowder | Johnstown, NY | The Palatine Society of the United Evangelical Lutheran Church of New York and New England Inc. | 1953 | | |
| 325.24438073 CHA | Chambers, Theodore Frelinghuysen | Early Germans of New Jersey: Their History, Churches and Genealogies | Emigration | | Germany | New England | J. Ruch | Baltimore, MD, USA | Genealogical Publishing Company | 1969 | Paperback book | |
| 325.2494043464 DIE | Diefenbacher, Karl, Hans Ulrich Pflister and Kurt H. Hotz | Swiss Immigrants in the Kraichgau after the 30 Years' War -- Schweizer Einwanderer in den Kraichgau nach dem Dreißigjährigen Krieg | Emigration | | Switzerland | Germany | J. Ruch | Stuttgart, Germany | Verein fer Familien- und Wappenkunde in Württemberg und Baden e. v. | 1983 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.2494043464 SCH Vol. I | Schrader-Muggenthaler, Cornelia | Alsace Emigration Book, Volume I | Emigration | | Alsace | United States | J. Ruch | Apollo, PA, USA | Closson Press | 1989 | Hard Cover | |
| 325.2494043464 SCH Vol. II | Schrader-Muggenthaler, Cornelia | Alsace Emigration Book, Volume II | Emigration | | Alsace | United States | J. Ruch | Apollo, PA, USA | Closson Press | 1991 | Hard Cover | |
| 325.274 AND Vol. I | Anderson, Robert Charles | Great Migration Begins: Immigrants to New England, 1620-1633, Vol. I, A-F | Emigration | | England | United States | Ruth Crowder | Boston, MA | New England Historic Genealogical Society | 1995 | Hard Cover | |
| 325.274 AND Vol. II | Anderson, Robert Charles | Great Migration Begins: Immigrants to New England, 1620-1633, Vol. II G-O | Emigration | | England | United States | Ruth Crowder | Boston, MA | New England Historic Genealogical Society | 1995 | Hard Cover | |
| 325.274 AND Vol. III | Anderson, Robert Charles | Great Migration Begins: Immigrants to New England, 1620-1633, Vol. III P-W | Emigration | | England | United States | Ruth Crowder | Boston, MA | New England Historic Genealogical Society | 1996 | Hard Cover | |
| 325.274 TEP Vol.1 | Tepper, Michael, Ed. | New World Immigrants: A Consolidation of Ship Passenger Lists and Associated Data from Periodical Literature, Volume I | Immigrants | Index | United States | | V. Rust | Baltimore, MD, USA | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1980 | Paper Back Book | |
| 325.274 TEP Vol.2 | Tepper, Michael, Ed. | New World Immigrants: A Consolidation of Ship Passenger Lists and Associated Data from Periodical Literature, Volume II | Immigrants | Index | United States | | V. Rust | Baltimore, MD, USA | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1980 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 325.274 VIR | Virkus, Frederick Adams, Ed. | Immigrant Ancestors: A List of 2500 Immigrants to America before 1750 - Extracted from Volume VII, Compendium of American Genealogy | Immigrants | Index | United States | | V. Rust | Baltimore, MD, USA | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1970 | Hard Cover Book | Reprint from 1904 |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|--------------------|---|---|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 325.274245 BAI | Baird, Charles W. | History of the Huguenot Emigration to America: Two Volumes I One | Emigration | | France | United States | Ruth Crowder | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1985 | Hard Cover | |
| 351.74 MCK | McKenzie, James | Troop 17: The Making of Mounties | Police | History | Canada | | V. Rust | Calgary, AB | Detselig Enterprises Ltd | 1992 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 354.71 WAL | Walden, David | Census Taking in Canada | Census | History | | | | Ottawa, ON | Public Archives Canada | April 1981 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 355.14 (Poster) | Leffel, J. (artist) | Privates and Officers of De Lancey's Brigade and the Johnson's Royal Regiment of New York | Loyalists | Uniforms | New York | | V. Rust | | Unknown | | Poster, one | See map drawer |
| 355.1409 ANON | Anonymous | Postcards of Uniforms of Some Regiments in North America 1758-1783 | Military | Uniforms | North America | | T. Meyerhof | | | | Duo tang | |
| 355.1409 KAN | Kannik, Preben | Military Uniforms in Colour | Military | Uniforms | World | | V. Rust | London, UK | BLANDFORD PRESS | 1974 | Hard Cover | |
| 355.1409 SUM | Summers, Jack L. and Chartrand, René | Military Uniforms in Canada 1665-1970 | Uniforms | Canada | | | J. Kennedy | Canada | National Museums of Canada | 1981 | Hard cover book with jacket | jacket in poor condition |
| 355.140973 MOL | Mollo, John | Uniforms of the American Revolution in Colour | Military | Uniforms | | | D. Meyerhof | London | Blandford Press | 1975 | Hard Cover | |
| 367.971 HAY | Hayward, Frederick H. | Loyally Yours: 100 Years of the UELAC | Loyalists | History | Canada | | F. Hayward | | Globgenealogy.com Inc. | 2014 | Paperback | Signed by author. Replaces original purchase – this book has now become a duplicate item for sale or use in displays. |
| 367.971 UNI | United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | Handbook for Branch Education Committees | Loyalists | Education | | | F. Hayward | Toronto, ON | UELAC | 2004 | Binder | |
| 367.971 UNI (1977) | United Empire Loyalists Association of Canada, Nomenclature Committee | Position Paper on Nomenclature | Loyalists | Nomenclature | | | J. Ruch | Toronto, ON | United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | 1977 | Spiral Bound Book | |
| 367.971 UNI (2004) | United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada Handbook for Branch Education Committees | Loyalists | Education | | | S. Powers | Toronto, ON | United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | 2004 | Hard Cover Binder | Reprint from 1947 |
| 367.971384 SIR | Sir Guy Carleton Branch | History of the Sir Guy Carleton Branch, UELAC | Loyalists | History | Ontario | Ottawa | | Ottawa, ON | Sir Guy Carleton Branch | 2016 | 3-ring Binder | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|----------------|--|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--|------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 369.273 PAB | Pabst, Ralph Malcom and Jerome Francis Beattie | Hereditary Register of the United States of America | Societies | | | | Ila Gillespie and Iva Whittaker | Yoncalla, Oregon | The Hereditary Register Publications, Inc. | 1986 | Paper back, saddle stitched | |
| 391.009 ARC | Archibald, Mary, Elizabet deMolitor and Cathy Holmes | Loyalist Dress in Nova Scotia, 1775 - 1800 | Clothing | Loyalist | | Nova Scotia | V. Rust | Halifax, NS | Shelburne County Museum and Nova Scotia Museum | 1982 | Duo tang | |
| 391.009 BRI | Brigade of the American Revolution | Women's Dress During the American Revolution: An Interpretive Guide | Loyalists | Clothing | | | Purchase | United States | Brigade of the American Revolution | 2004 | Spiral binding | |
| 391.009 CLA | Clark, Valerie | Loyalist Clothing Workshop | Clothing | Loyalist | | | Sherry Ruch | | | | Binder | Patterns for various pieces of clothing |
| 391.009 COL | Collard, Eileen | Early Clothing in Southern Ontario | Clothing | Loyalist | | Ontario | Sherry Ruch | | | | Duo tang | Photocopied pages |
| 391.009 COP | Copeland, Peter F. | Everyday Dress of the American Colonial Period: Coloring Book | Clothing | Education | | United States | V. Rust | New York | Dover Publications, Inc. | 1975 | Paperback book | |
| 391.009 CUN | Cunningham, Lynn | Loyalist Clothing Guide: Everyday Dress for Men, Women and Children During the American Revolution 1775-1783 to Settlement in Canada 1783 - 1784 | Clothing | Loyalist | | | J. Ruch | Toronto ON | United Empire Loyalist Association of Canada | 2004 | Duo tang | |
| 391.009 MON | Monture, Joel | Instructions for a Colonial Man's Shirt | Loyalists | Clothing | | | A. Redish | | Photocopy | | Duo tang | |
| 391.009 ONT | Ontario Ministry of Citizenship and Culture | Researching Historic Costumes for Reproduction | Clothing | | | | Sherry Ruch | Toronto ON | Ontario Ministry of Citizenship and Culture | 1983 | Duo tang | Photocopied brochure |
| 391.009 WRI | Wright, Merideth | Everyday Dress of Rural America, 1783-1800: with Instructions and Patterns | Loyalists | Clothing | | | Purchase | New York | Dover Publications, Inc. | 1992 | Paperback | |
| 391.109 KAT | Katcher, Philip R. N. | King George's Army 1775-1783: A Handbook of British, American and German Regiments | Clothing | British Regiments | | | Sherry Ruch | | Osprey | 1973 | Duo tang | |
| 391.209 KLI | Klinger, Robert L. | Distaff Sketch Book: A Collection of Notes and Sketches on Women's Dress in America, 1774 -1783 | Clothing | Women | | | Sherry Ruch | | | | Duo tang | Photocopied pages |
| 392.4 STY | Styles, Henry Reed | Bundling: Its Origin, Progress and Decline in America | Social Practices | | | United States | Ruth Crowder | New York | Book Collectors Association, Inc. | 1934 | Hard Cover | |
| 398.3 HIG | High, N. H., W. G. Schweitzer and J. W. Dyck | Canadian-German Folklore | History | | | Ontario | Pennsylvania | J. Ruch | Kitchener-Waterloo, ON | 1961 | Paperback | |
| 398.3 MCK | McKercher, Douglas | Old Morag's Commonplace Book: A Miscellany of Waifs and Strays of Gaelic Lore | Celtic traditions and folklore | | | Scotland | Wendy Miller | Ottawa ON | Fomorian Press | 1997 | Soft cover | Miscellany re: Gaelic Scotland No. 1 in a series of books on Celtic language and folklore |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|-------------------|---|--|------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 431.1 STU | Sturm, Heribert | Our Writing -- Unsere Schrift: Einfhührung in die Entwicklung ihrer Stilformen | German Script | | Germany | | J. Ruch | Neustadt an der Aisch | Verlag Degener & Co. | 1961 | Hardcover Book | |
| 431.1 VER | Verdenhalven, Fritz | Die deutsche Schrift - The German Script | German Script | | | | | Germany | Verlag Degener & Co. | 1989 | Paperback book | |
| 431.321 BRO | Brockhaus-Bildwörterbuch | Deutsch-English Dictionary | Dictionary | German English | | | | Germany | F. A. Brockhaus Wiesbaden | 1960 | Duo tang | |
| 431.341 HIM | Himly, François-J. | German-French Glossary of the Institutions of Ancient Alsace -- Glossaire Allemand - Français des Institutions de l'ancienne Alsace | Dictionary | | France | | J. Ruch | Strasbourg, France | La Federation des sociétés d'histoire et d'archéologie d'Alsace | 1973 | Duo tang | |
| 491.6 MAC | MacAlpine, Neil and John MacKenzie | Gaelic-English & English-Gaelic Dictionary | Dictionary | Gaelic/English | | Gaelic Speakers | Anne Van Loon | Glasgow Scotland | Gairm Publications | 1971 | Hard cover book with jacket | |
| 642 FEN | Fennelly, Catherine | Customs on the Table Top: How New England Housewives Set Out Their Tables | Domestic Customs | | New England | | BIFHSGO | Sturbridge, MA | Old Sturbridge Village | 1958 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 642 McD | McDonald, Laurie and Darlene Montgomery-Fawcett | Loyalists at Table: 18 th -Century Loyalist Recipes for the 21 st -Century Kitchen | Domestic customs | Food and drink | | | Purchase | Canada | St. Lawrence Branch, UELAC | June 25, 2020 | Spiral -bound book | |
| 642 SMI | Smith, Eleanor Robertson | Loyalist Foods in Today's Recipes | Loyalists | Food | | | E. Kipp | Hantsport, NS | Lancelot Press Limited | 1983 | Paperback | |
| 642 WHI | Whitehill, Jane | Food, Drink and Recipes of Early New England | Domestic Customs | | New England | | Ruth Crowder | Sturbridge, MA | Old Sturbridge Village | 1963 | Duo tang | |
| 808.02 STA | Stainton, Elsie Myers | Author and Editor at Work: Making a Better Book | Writing | | | | J. Ruch | Toronto, ON | University of Toronto Press | 1982 | Paperback Book | Reprint of 1980 Edition |
| 808.81 LIG | Lighthall, W. D. | Old Measures: Collected Verse | Poetry | | Canada | | Friends of LAC | Toronto, ON | Musson Book Company | 1922 | Hardbound | |
| 808.81 WIL | Willison, Adrian | Poetry U. E.: A Collection of Poems Composed by Members of "The United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada", as a Millennium Project | Poetry | Loyalists | | | | Montreal, QC | The United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | 2003 | Paperback Book | |
| 808.83 CON | Connor, Ralph | Glengarry School Days: A Story of the Early Days in Glengarry | Fiction | Loyalists | Ontario | Glengarry | Helen McQuaig | Toronto, ON | McClelland & Stewart, Ltd. | 1961 | Hard Cover | First published in 1902 |
| 808.83 CRO (1991) | Crook, Connie Brummel | Flight | Fiction | Loyalists | | | Helen McQuaig | Toronto, ON | Stoddard Kids | 1991 | Paperback Book | |
| 808.83 CRO (2001) | Crook, Connie Brummel | Hungry Year | Fiction | Loyalists | | | Helen McQuaig | Toronto, ON | Stoddard Kids | 2001 | Paperback Book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|-------------------|--|--|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 808.83 DAV | Davis, Allan Ross | Old Loyalist | Fiction | Loyalists | Ontario | | Ruth Crowder | | Self | 1908 | Hard Cover | |
| 808.83 DeB (2012) | DeBruin, Jennifer | Walk with Mary | Fiction | Loyalists | Ontario | | Purchase | Rideau Lakes, ON | Self | 2012 | Paperback | |
| 808.83 DeB (2013) | DeBruin, Jennifer | Shadows in the Tree | Fiction | Loyalists | Ontario | | Purchase | Rideau Lakes, ON | Self | 2013 | Paperback | |
| 808.83 DeB (2015) | DeBruin, Jennifer | Daughter of Conflict | Fiction | Loyalists | Ontario | | Purchase | Rideau Lakes, ON | Self | 2015 | Paperback | |
| 808.83 BEL | Beidean, Muriel Wilson | To and From the Ottawa Valley | History | | Ontario | | Purchase | Dallas TX | The Book Craft | 1964 | Hard cover book - no jacket | Transcribed oral history of the Ottawa Valley and its settlements |
| 808.83 DOE | Doering, Ronald L. | Defending Our Home: Loyalist Families of Dundas County and the Battle of Crysler's Farm | Fiction | Loyalists | Ontario | Dundas County | Purchase | Ottawa, ON | Borealis Press | 2012 | Paperback | |
| 808.83 EDM | Edmonds, Walter D. | Drums Along the Mohawk | Fiction | Loyalists | | | Ruth Crowder | Boston, MA | Little, Brown, and Company | 1936 | Hard Cover | |
| 808.83 FIL | Fillmore, Cathleen | Life of a Loyalist: A Tale of Survival in Old Nova Scotia | Biography | Loyalists | Nova Scotia | | E. Kipp | Canmore, AB | Altitude Publishing Canada, Ltd. | 2004 | Paperback | |
| 808.83 FRY | Fryer, Mary Beacock | Escape: adventures of a loyalist family | Fiction | Loyalists | | | E. Kipp | Toronto, ON | Dundurn Press | 2000 | Paperback | |
| 808.83 HEN | Henty, G.A. | With Wolfe in Canada | Fiction | French and Indian War, General Wolfe | US/Canada | QC | Purchased | Toronto ON | George C. MacLeod Ltd. | 1961 | Hard cover with jacket | |
| 808.83 HER | Herkimer, Gil | Roads to Oriskany | American Revolution | | New York | Oneida Co. | E. Kipp | Corpus Christi, TX | Alfa Publishers | 1998 | | |
| 808.83 KOS Book 1 | Kositsky, Lynne | Rachel: Book One - A Mighty Big Imagining | Fiction | Loyalists, Black | Nova Scotia | | | Toronto, ON | Penguin Books | 2001 | Paperback Book | |
| 808.83 KOS Book 2 | Kositsky, Lynne | Rachel: Book Two - The Maybe House | Fiction | Loyalists, Black | Nova Scotia | | | Toronto, ON | Penguin Books | 2002 | Hardcover Book | |
| 808.83 LAI | Laidlaw, George W. J. | Price of Loyalty - Vol. 1 | Fiction | Loyalists | | | | Ottawa, ON | Baico Publishing Consultants, Inc. | 2004 | Over Size | |
| 808.83 LES | Lester, Eugenia Campbell and Allegra Branson | Frontiers Aflame: Jane Cannon Campbell, Revolutionary War Heroine When America Had Only Heroes | Fiction | Revolution | New York | | Ruth Crowder | Interlaken, NY | Heart of the Lakes Publishing | 1987 | Paperback | |
| 808.83 McK | McKenzie, Ruth | James FitzGibbon: Defender of Upper Canada | History | War of 1812 | | | Donation - JK | Toronto ON | Dundurn Press | 1983 | Soft cover book | |
| 808.83 PAR | Pardy, Laurel | A Lady of Lunenburg Nova Scotia, 1752 | Fiction | Immigration | | | J. Kennedy | Victoria BC | Trafford Publishing | 2010 | Soft cover book | Signed by author |
| 808.83 RAD | Raddall, Thomas H. | His Majesty's Yankees | Fiction | Revolution | | | J. Kennedy | Great Britain - London | William Blackwood & Sons Ltd. | 1945 | Hard cover book | Not in the greatest condition |
| 808.83 ROB-1 | Roberts, Kenneth | Arundel | Fiction | | | | Ruth Crowder | New York | Ballantine Books | 1986 | Paperback | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|----------------|---|--|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------------|----------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 808.83 ROB-2 | Roberts, Kenneth | Oliver Wiswell | Fiction | Loyalists | | | Ruth Crowder | Toronto, ON | Ballantine Books | 1986 | Paperback | |
| 808.83 STR | Strobeck, Katherine M. | Fort in the Wilderness | Fiction | American Revolution | | | E. Kipp | Utica, NY | North Country Books | 1998 | Paperback | |
| 808.83 VAN | Van de Water, Frederic F. | Reluctant Rebel | Fiction | Revolution | United States | Vermont | Ruth Crowder | New York | Duell, Sloan and Pearce | 1948 | Hard Cover | |
| 808.83 WIL | Wilson, Doris E. | Sarah's Diary | Fiction | Loyalists | Grand River, ON | | | Grand River, ON | Grand River Branch, UELAC | 2002 | Softcover Book, 44pp | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 909 LAN | Langer, William L., Ed. | Encyclopedia of World History: Ancient, Medieval, and Modern, Chronologically Arranged | History | | World | | J. Ruch | Cambridge, Massachusetts | Houghton Mifflin Company Boston | 1952 | Over Size, Hard Cover Book | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 910.3411 BLO | Bloxham, V. Ben and Derek F. Metcalfe | Key to the Parochial Registers of Scotland from earliest times through 1854 | Gazetteer | | | | V. Rust | Provo, Utah, USA | Brigham Young University Press | 1970 | Paperback book | |
| 910.3415 DON | Donnelly, William | General Alphabetical Index to the Townlands and Towns, Parishes and Baronies of Ireland | Gazetteer | | | | V. Rust | Baltimore, MD, USA | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1861 | Duo tang Cover | |
| 910.371 RAY | Rayburn, Alan | Place Names of Canada, 2nd Ed | Gazetteer | | Canada | | Purchase | Don Mills, ON | Oxford University Press | 2010 | Paperback | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 910.3713 RAY | Rayburn, Allan | Lost Names and Places of Eastern Ontario: Previous Names of Places and the Names of Abandoned Places in the Geographical Counties of Carleton, Dundas, Frontenac, Glengarry, Grenville, Lanark, Leeds, Lennox and Addington, Prescott, Russell, Stormont | Gazetteer | | Ontario | | V. Rust | Toronto, ON Canada | Ontario Genealogical Society | 1993 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 910.3713 WIL | Wilson, Thomas B. and Emily S. Wilson | Directory of the Province of Ontario 1857, With a Gazetteer | Gazetteer | | Ontario | | K. Montero | Lambertville, NJ | Hunterdon House | 1987 | Hard Cover | |
| 910.371347 BRA | Brant County Branch | Brant County Gazetteer & Directory 1869-1870: Township of Oakland, South Dumfries, Township of Onondaga, Township of Tuscarora | Gazetteer | | Ontario | Brant County | | Brantford, ON | Ontario Genealogical Society | | Duo tang | |
| 910.371354 HAZ | Hazelgrove, A. R. | Name and Place Index to "Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of York and of the Township of West Gwillimbury and town of Bradford", 1878 | Gazetteer | Index | Ontario | York County | V. Rust | Belleville, Ontario | Mika Silk Screening Ltd. | 1972 | Spiral binding | |
| 910.3716 PUB | Public Archives of Nova Scotia | Place Names and Places of Nova Scotia | Gazetteer | | Nova Scotia | | Helen Plummer | Halifax, NS | Public Archives of Nova Scotia | 1967 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 910.3742 MER | Merrill, Eliphalet and Phinehas Merrill | Gazetteer of the State of New Hampshire in Three Parts | Gazetteer | | New Hampshire | | Ruth Crowder | Bowie, MD | Heritage Books, Inc. | 1987 | Paperback | |
| 910.3744 NAS | Nason, Rev. Elias | Gazetteer of the State of Massachusetts; with Numerous Illustrations on Wood and Steel | Gazetteer | | Massachusetts | | Helen Plummer | Boston, MA | B. B. Russell | 1874 | Hard Cover | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|-----------------------|--|--|-----------|---------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|-------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 910.3747 FRE | French, J. H. | Historical and Statistical Gazetteer of New York State | Gazetteer | | New York | | Ruth Crowder | Interlaken, NY | Heart of the Lakes Publishing | 1980 | Hard Cover | |
| 910.3747 FRE INDEX | Place, Frank | Index of Names in J. H. French's Gazetteer of the State of New York (1860) | Gazetteer | | New York | | Ruth Crowder | Cortland, NY | Cortland County Historical Society | 1983 | Paperback | |
| 910.3747 LDS | The Genealogical Department, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints | County Formations and Minor Civil Divisions of the State of New York | Gazetteer | | | | V. Rust | Salt Lake City, Utah, USA | The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints | 1978 | Black Binder | Photocopied pages, may not be complete |
| 910.3747 SPA | Spafford, Horatio Gates | Gazetteer of the State of New York: Embracing an Ample Survey and Description of its Counties, Towns, Cities, Villages, Canals, Mountains, Lakes, Rivers, Creeks and Natural Topography etc. | Gazetteer | | New York | | Ruth Crowder | Interlaken, NY | Heart of the Lakes Publishing | 1981 | Hard Cover | Reprint from 1878 |
| 910.3748 GOR | Gordon, Thomas F. | Gazetteer of the State of Pennsylvania | Gazetteer | | Pennsylvania | | Ruth Crowder | New Orleans | Polyanthos | 1975 | Hard Cover | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 912.19747425 (Poster) | Devendorf, John C. | Part of the county of Albany in the Province of New York (Mohawk Valley in 1757) | Map | | New York | Albany County | E. Kipp | St. Johnsville, NY | Enterprise and News | 1939 | Poster | Map drawer |
| 912.71 KER | Kerr, D. G. G. | Historical Atlas of Canada | Atlas | | Canada | | Ottawa Branch, OGS | Toronto, ON | Thomas Nelson & Sons (Canada) Ltd. | ~1957 | Paperback | |
| 912.713 MAN | Manktelow, Lynn | Early Canada Company Maps, 1829, 1835-1839, Huron Tract: Alphabetical Name Index | Atlas | index | Ontario | Huron Tract | Ruth Crowder | Stratford, ON | Self | 1991 | | |
| 912.71342 LLO OS | Lloyd, Frank P. | Historical Atlas of the Wellington County, Ontario: Compiled, Drawn and Published from Personal Examinations and Surveys | Atlas | | Ontario | Wellington | V. Rust | Belleville, ON | Mika Silk Screening Limited | 1972 | Oversize, Hard Cover Book | Oversize shelf |
| 912.71352 PAG OS | Page and Smith | Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Wentworth, Ont. | Atlas | | Ontario | Wentworth | E. Ruch | Dundas, ON | Dundas Valley School of Art | 1971 | Paper Cover | Oversize shelf Reprint of 1875 Edition |
| 912.71354 MIL OS | Miles & Co. | Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of York, and the Township of West Gwillimbury & Town of Bradford in the County of Simcoe, Ont., 1878 | Atlas | | Ontario | York | V. Rust | Belleville, Ontario | Mika Silk Screening Ltd. | 1972 | Oversize, Hard Cover Book | Oversize shelf |
| 912.71357 BEL OS | Belden, H. | Illustrated Historical Atlas of the Counties of Northumberland & Durham, Ont., 1878 | Atlas | | Ontario | Northumberland & Durham | V. Rust | Belleville, ON | Mika Silk Screening Ltd. | 1972 | Duo tang/Map | Oversize shelf |
| 912.71359 MEA OS | Meacham & Co., J. H. | Illustrated Historical Atlas of the Counties of Frontenac, Lennox and Addington, Ontario, 1878 | Atlas | | | | V. Rust | Belleville, Ontario | MIKA PUBLISHING CO. | 1977 | Oversize, Hard Cover book | Oversize shelf |
| 912.71373 WAL OS | Walling, H. F. and Ruth McKenzie | Illustrated Historical Atlas of the Counties of Leeds And Grenville Canada West, 1861-2 | Atlas | | Ontario | Leeds & Grenville | V. Rust | Belleville, Ontario | MIKA PUBLISHING CO. | 1973 | Hard Cover Book | Oversize shelf |
| 912.71375 BEL OS | Belden, H. | Illustrated Historical Atlas of the Counties of Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry, Ont, 1879 | Atlas | | | | V. Rust | Belleville, ON | Mika Silk Screening Ltd. | 1972 | Oversize, Hard Cover book | Oversize shelf |
| 912.744 NAT | National Geographic Society | Boston to Washington Ca. 1830 | Map | | Massachusetts | Washington, DC | Helen Plummer | Washington, DC | National Geographical Society | 1994 | Hard Cover Book | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|------------------------------|---|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 917.10025 BON Vol. I | Bond, Mary E. | Canadian Directories, 1790-1987: A Bibliography and Place Name Index, Vol. I | Directories | | Canada | | M. Bond | Ottawa, ON | Supply and Services Canada | 1989 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 917.10025 BON Vol. II | Bond, Mary E. | Canadian Directories, 1790-1987: A Bibliography and Place Name Index, Vol. II | Directories | | Canada | | M. Bond | Ottawa, ON | Supply and Services Canada | 1989 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 917.10025 BON Vol. III | Bond, Mary E. | Canadian Directories, 1790-1987: A Bibliography and Place Name Index, Vol. III | Directories | | Canada | | M. Bond | Ottawa, ON | Supply and Services Canada | 1989 | Soft Cover Book | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 920 INT (1974) | INTERCONTINENTAL BIOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION | I.B.A. Yearbook and Biographical Directory 1974-1975 | Biography | Compendium | | | | | University Printing House, Cambridge, England | 1974 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920 INT (1975) | INTERCONTINENTAL BIOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION | I.B.A. Yearbook and Biographical Directory 1975/76 | Biography | Compendium | | | | | University Printing House, Cambridge, England | 1976 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920 INT (1977) | INTERCONTINENTAL BIOGRAHICAL ASSOCIATION | I.B.A. Yearbook and Biographical Directory 1977/78 | Biography | Compendium | | | | | University Printing House, Cambridge, England | 1977 | Hard Cover Book | In poor repair, title page missing |
| 920 INT Vol. 14, Pt. I, A-K | International Biographical Centre | Dictionary of International Biography: A Biographical Record of Contemporary Achievement, Vol. 14, 1978, Part I, A - K | Biography | Compendium | | | | | International Biographical Centre, Cambridge, England | 1978 | Paperback book | |
| 920 INT Vol. 14, Pt. II, L-Z | International Biographical Centre | Dictionary of International Biography: A Biographical Record of Contemporary Achievement, Vol. 14, 1978, Part II, L - Z | Biography | Compendium | | | | | International Biographical Center, Cambridge, England | 1978 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920 MEL Vol. 9, pt. I, A-K | Melrose Press | Dictionary of International Biography, Vol.9, 1973, Part I, A - K | Biography | Compendium | | | | | Melrose Press Ltd., Cambridge, London and Dartmouth, England | 1972 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920 MEL Vol. 9, Pt. II, L-Z | Melrose Press | Dictionary of International Biography, Vol. 9, 1973, Part II, L - Z | Biography | Compendium | | | | | Melrose Press Lt., Cambridge, London and Dartmouth, England | 1972 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920.043 GLE | Glenzdorf, Johann | Glenzdorf International Genealogical Dictionary -- Glenzdorf Internationales Genealogen-Lexikon | Biography | Compendium | Germany | | J. Ruch | Bad Mánders am Diester, Germany | Wilhelm Rost Verlag | 1977 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920.7 BOW (P-Sr) | Bowker, R. R. | American Men and Women of Science, Vol. 5, P - Sr | Biography | Compendium | | | | | R. R. Bowker, New York & London | 1976 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920.7 DOR | Dorson, Richard M. | Patriots of the American Revolution: True Accounts by Great Americans from Ethan Allen to George Rogers Clark | Biography | United States | | | Purchase | New York | Gramercy Books | 1953 | hard cover book with jacket | includes loyalists |
| 920.71 BOW (L-Z) | Bowker, R. R. | American Men of Science: A Biographical Directory, L - Z | Biography | Compendium | | | | | R. R. Bowker Co., New York & London | 1968 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920.71 FIN | Finnigan, Joan | Giants of Canada's Ottawa Valley | Biography | Compendium | Ottawa Valley | | Purchase | Burnstown ON | The General Store Publishing House | | soft cover book | Stories related to: Joseph Montferrand, Archibald MacNab, Alexander MacDonnell, Rory MacLennan, Mountain Jack Thomson and Harry MacLean |
| 920.71384 BEE | Beechwood Cemetery | Historical Portraits | Biography | | Canada | | Beechwood Cemetery | Ottawa, ON | Beechwood, Canada's National Cemetery | 2012 | Spiral binding | |
| 920.71384 MEY (2014) | Meyerhof, Dorothy and Sylvia Powers | Descendants of Loyalists in Beechwood Cemetery | Loyalists | Biography | Ontario | Ottawa | D. Meyerhof | Ottawa, ON | Beechwood Cemetery | 2014 | Duo tang | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|----------------------|--|--|-----------|------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---|------|----------------------|----------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 920.71384 MEY (2019) | Meyerhof, Dorothy | Threads in the Tapestry of Canada: Some Loyalist Descendants Buried in Beechwood Cemetery | Loyalists | Biography | Ontario | Ottawa | D. Meyerhof | Ottawa, ON | Self | 2019 | spiral binding | |
| 920.72 ANON (1974) | Anonymous | Who's Who of American Women, 1974-1975 | Biography | Compendium | United States | | | | Marquis Who's Who Inc., Chicago | 1973 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920.72 ANON (1975) | Anonymous | Who's Who of American Women, 1975-1976 | Biography | Compendium | United States | | | | Marquis Who's Who Inc., Chicago | 1975 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920.72 ANON (1979) | Anonymous | Who's Who of American Women, 1979-1980 | Biography | Compendium | United States | | | | Marquis Who's Who Inc. Chicago | 1979 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920.72 FOW | Fowler, Marian | The Embroidered Tent: Five Gentlewomen in Early Canada | Biography | Canada | | | J. Kennedy | Canada | House of Anansi Press Limited | 1994 | soft cover book | |
| 920.72 KAY | Kay, Ernest | World Who's Who of Women, Vol. 1 | Biography | Compendium | | | | England | Melrose Press Ltd. | 1973 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920.72 MAR | The A.N. Marquis Co. | Who's Who of American Women with World Notables: An Extension of Who's Who in America and a Component volume of the Marquis Biographical Library | Biography | Compendium | United States | | | | Marquis' Who's Who | 1969 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920.72 MER | Merritt, Susan E. | Her Story: Women from Canada's Past | Biography | Canada | | | Purchase | St. Catharines ON | Vanwell Publishing Limited | 1994 | soft cover book | |
| 920.73 AME (1973) | American Biographical Institute | Community Leaders of America | Biography | Compendium | United States | | V. Rust | Raleigh, NC | News Publishing Co. | 1973 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920.73 AME (1974) | American Biographical Institute | Community Leaders and Noteworthy Americans | Biography | Compendium | United States | | V. Rust | Raleigh, NC | News Publishing Co. | 1974 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920.73 AME (1975) | American Biographical Institute | Community Leaders and Noteworthy Americans | Biography | Compendium | United States | | V. Rust | Raleigh, NC | Historical Preservations of America, Inc. | 1975 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920.73 AME (1977) | American Biographical Institute | Community Leaders and Noteworthy Americans | Biography | Compendium | United States | | V. Rust | Raleigh, NC | Historical Preservations of America, Inc. | 1977 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920.73 AME (1978) | American Biographical Institute | Community Leaders and Noteworthy Americans | Biography | Compendium | United States | | V. Rust | Raleigh, NC | Historical Preservations of America, Inc. | 1978 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920.73 NAT (1972) | National Register of Prominent Americans | National Register of Prominent Americans and International Notables 1972-1973 | Biography | Compendium | United States | | | Florida | The National Register of Prominent Americans and International Notables | 1972 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920.73 NAT (1974) | National Register of Prominent Americans | National Register of Prominent Americans and International Notables 1974-1975 | Biography | Compendium | United States | | | Florida | The National Register of Prominent Americans and International Notables | 1974 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920.73 NAT (1976) | National Register of Prominent Americans | National Register of Prominent Americans and International Notables, 1976-1977 | Biography | Compendium | United States | | | Florida | The National Register of Prominent Americans and International Notables | 1976 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 920.73 WAR | Warren, Aldice G. | Catalogue of the Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity | Biography | Compendium | United States | | V. Rust | | Delta K.E. Council, New York, N.Y. | 1910 | Hard Cover Book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|---------------------|---|---|-----------|---------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 920.74 ANON (1974) | Anonymous | Who's Who in the East, 1974-1975 | Biography | Compendium | United States | | V. Rust | | Marquis Who's Who Inc., Chicago, Illinois | 1973 | Soft Cover Booklet, Saddle Stit | |
| 920.74 ANON (1979) | Anonymous | Who's Who in the East, 1979-1980 | Biography | Compendium | United States | | V. Rust | | Marquis Who's Who Inc., Chicago, Illinois | 1979 | Hard Cover Book | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 923.1 ROB | Roberts, Gary Boyd | Ancestors of American Presidents | Biography | American Presidents | United States | | Ruth Crowder | Boston, MA | New England Historic Genealogical Society | 1989 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 923.1 WIL (1974) | Wilson, Vincent Jr. | Book of the Founding Fathers | Biography | American Presidents | United States | | Ruth Crowder | Brookeville, MD | American History Research Associates | 1974 | Duo tang | Update and Reprint from 1931 |
| 923.1 WIL (1981) | Wilson, Vincent, Jr. | Book of the Presidents: With Portraits by Distinguished American Artists | Biography | American Presidents | United States | | Ruth Crowder | Brookville, MD | American History Research Associates | 1981 | Duo tang | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 929.1072 ART | Johnson, Arta F. | Bibliography & Source Materials for German- American Research, Vol. 1: USA | Genealogy | Guide | United States | Germany | Helen Plummer | Columbus, OH | The Copy Shop | 1982 | Stapled | |
| 929.1072 BAK | Baker, Eunice Ruitter | Searching for Your Ancestors in Canada | Genealogy | Guide | Canada | | V. Rust | | HERITAGE HOUSE | 1974 | Duo tang Slip cover | |
| 929.1072 BAX | Robertson, J. Ross | In Search of your Canadian Roots: Tracing your Family Tree in Canada | Genealogy | Canada | | | Wendy Miller | Toronto ON | MacMillan Canada | 1994 | soft cover book | |
| 929.1072 BOA | Board for Certification of Genealogists | BCG Genealogical Standards Manual | Genealogy | | | | E. Kipp | Orem, UT | Ancestry Publishing | 2000 | Paperback | |
| 929.1072 BOA 2019 | Board for Certification of Genealogists | Genealogy Standards, 2 nd edition | Genealogy | Guide | Washington, DC | | Purchase | Nashville, TN | Ancestry Publishing | 2019 | Soft-cover book | |
| 929.1072 CAR (1995) | Carter-Walker, Fran | Searching for the American Loyalist | Loyalists | | United States | | E. Kipp | Bradenton, FL | Self | 1995 | Paperback | |
| 929.1072 CAR (1998) | Carmack, Sharon DeBartolo | Genealogist's Guide to Discovering Your Female Ancestors: Special strategies for uncovering hard- to-find information about your female lineage | Genealogy | Guide | | | E. Kipp | Cincinnati, OH | Betterway Books | 1998 | Paperback | |
| 929.1072 CER | Cerny, John and Arlene Eakle | Ancestry's Guide to Research: Case Studies in American Genealogy | Genealogy | Guide | United States | | Ruth Crowder | Salt Lake City, UT | Ancestry Incorporated | 1985 | Paperback | |
| 929.1072 CLA | Clare, Rev. Wallace | Simple Guide to Irish Genealogy | Genealogy | Guide | Ireland | | V. Rust | London, England | The Irish Genealogical Research Society | 1966 | Paper Back, Saddle Stitch | |
| 929.1072 COL | Colletta, John P. | They Came in Ships: A Guide to Finding Your Immigrant Ancestor's Arrival Record | Genealogy | Guide | United States | | Ruth Crowder | Salt Lake City, UT | Ancestry | 1993 | Paperback | |
| 929.1072 COO | Cook, Terry and Victoria Chabot | Archival Citations | Writing | | | | J. Ruch | Ottawa, Ontario, Canada | Public Archives Canada | 1983 | Soft Cover, Saddle Stit | |
| 929.1072 CUR | Currer-Briggs, Noel and Royston Gambier | Debrett's Family Historian: A Guide to Tracing Your Ancestry | Genealogy | Guide | United Kingdom | | V. Rust | Toronto, Ontario | Collins | 1981 | Hard Cover Book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|---------------------|---|--|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 929.1072 DOU | Douglas, Althea | Finding Your English Ancestors in English Quebec | Genealogy | Guide | Quebec | | Helen McQuaig | Toronto, ON | Heritage Productions | 2001 | Spiral binding | |
| 929.1072 ELL | Elliot, Bruce | Tracing Your Ottawa Family/Decouvrir ses ancestres a Ottawa | Genealogy | Guide | Ontario | Ottawa | | Ottawa, ON | City of Ottawa Archives | 1984 | Duo tang | |
| 929.1072 EVE | Everton, George B., Sr. | Handy Book For Genealogists: Vital Record Sources | Genealogy | Guide | | | J. E. Coderre | Logan, Utah | The Everton Publishers, Inc. | 1967 | Duo tang Cover | |
| 929.1072 FAM | Family Chronicle Magazine | 500 Brick wall Solutions to Genealogy Problems | Genealogy | Guide | | | E. Kipp | Toronto, ON | Moorshead Magazines Ltd. | 2003 | Paperback | |
| 929.1072 FRE | Friederichs, Heinz F. | How to Find my German Ancestors and Relatives | Genealogy | Guide | Germany | | Helen Plummer | Neustadt an der Aisch | Verlag Degener & Co. | 1969 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 929.1072 GAL | Galbraith, V. H. | Historian at Work | Genealogy | Guide | | | J. Ruch | London, England | British Broadcasting Corporation | 1962 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 929.1072 GRE | Grenville, John J. | Searching for a Soldier in the British Army or Canadian Militia | Genealogy | Guide | United Kingdom | Canada | V. Rust | | Self | 28065 | Duo tang Cover | |
| 929.1072 GRE (1983) | Greenwood, Val D. | Researchers Guide to American Genealogy | Genealogy | Guide | United States | | Ruth Crowder | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1983 | Hard Cover | |
| 929.1072 IRE | Iredale, David | Discovering Your Family Tree: A pocket guide to tracing your English ancestors | Genealogy | Guide | England | | V. Rust | Aylesbury, Bucks. U.K. | Shire Publications Ltd. | 1975 | Soft Cover, Stapled | |
| 929.1072 JON | Jonasson, Eric | Canadian Genealogical Handbook: A Comprehensive Guide to Finding Your Ancestors in Canada | Genealogy | Guide | Canada | | V. Rust | Winnipeg, MN, Canada | Wheatfield Press | 1978 | Spiral binding, Soft Cover book | |
| 929.1072 JON (1996) | Jones, Henry Z., Jr. | Psychic Roots: Serendipity & Intuition in Genealogy | Genealogy | Guide | | | J. Ruch | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1996 | Paperback | |
| 929.1072 JON (1997) | Jones, Henry Z., Jr. | More Psychic Roots: Further Adventures in Serendipity and Intuition in Genealogy | Genealogy | Guide | | | J. Ruch | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1997 | Paperback | |
| 929.1072 KEF | Keffer, Marion C., Robert F. Kirk and Audrey L Kirk | Some Ontario References and Sources for the Family Historian | Genealogy | Guide | | Ontario | V. Rust | Toronto, Ontario | Ontario Genealogical Society | 1976 | Duo tang Cover | |
| 929.1072 KEN | Kennedy, Patricia | How to Trace Your Loyalists Ancestors | Genealogy | Loyalists | Canada | | E. Kipp | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, Pub. No. 82-9 | 1989 | Paperback | Replace original |
| 929.1072 KEN | Kennedy, Patricia | How to Trace Your Loyalist Ancestors: The Use of The Loyalist Sources in the Public Archives of Canada | Genealogy | Loyalists | Canada | | V. Rust | Ottawa, Ontario | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, Pub # 73 -15 | November 1971, Reprinted December 1976 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 929.1072 KID | Kidd, Betty H. | Using Maps in Tracing Your Family History | Genealogy | Maps | Canada | | R. Crowder | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1989 | Stapled | |
| 929.1072 KON | Konrad, J. | French and French-Canadian Family Research | Genealogy | Guide | France | Canada | J. Ruch | Munroe Falls, Ohio, USA | Summit Publications | 1985 | spiral binding booklet | |
| 929.1072 LAC | Lackey, Richard S. | Cite Your Sources: A Manual for Documenting Family Histories and Genealogical Records | Writing | | | | Ruth Crowder | New Orleans, LA | Polyanthos | 1980 | Paperback | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|------------------------|--|--|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 929.1072 LIN | Lindberg, Marcia Wiswall | Genealogists Handbook for New England Research | Genealogy | Guide | New England | | Helen Plummer | Boston, MA | New England Historic Genealogical Society | 1985 | Spiral binding | |
| 929.1072 MAR | Marble, Allen E. and Terrence M. Punch | Genealogical Research in Nova Scotia 1951-1987 | Genealogy | | Nova Scotia | | V. Rust | Halifax, NS | Royal Nova Scotia Historical Society and the Genealogical Association of Nova Scotia | 1992 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 929.1072 MAX | Maxwell, Ian | Researching Armagh Ancestors: A Practical guide for the family and local historian | Genealogy | Guide | Armagh, Northern Ireland | | Ali Brooke | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation | 2000 | Soft cover book | |
| 929.1072 MCL | McLure, Rhonda | Complete idiot's Guide to Online Genealogy | Genealogy | Guide | | | K. Montero | Indianapolis, IN | Alpha, Pearson Education, Inc. | 2002 | Hard Cover | |
| 929.1072 MER (2002) | Merriman, Brenda Dougall | Genealogy in Ontario: Searching the Records | Genealogy | Guide | Ontario | | D. Meyerhof | Toronto, ON | The Ontario Genealogical Society | 2002 | Paperback | |
| 929.1072 MER (2006) | Merriman, Brenda Dougall | United Empire Loyalists, A Guide to Tracing Loyalist Ancestors in Upper Canada | Genealogy | Loyalists | Ontario | | E. Kipp | Campbellville, ON | Global Heritage Press Inc. | 2006 | Hard cover | |
| 929.1072 NAT | National Genealogical Society | Evidence: A Special issue of the National Genealogical Society Quarterly | Genealogy | Guide | Nova Scotia | | J. Ruch | Arlington, VA | National Genealogical Society | 1999 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 929.1072 OHS | Ontario Historical Society | Ontario Heritage Directory | Genealogy | Guide | Ontario | | | Willowdale, Ontario, Canada | The Ontario Historical Society | 2003 | Duo tang Cover | |
| 929.1072 OTT | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogy Society | Semaine de genealogie - Genealogy Week: Ottawa Gatineau 2009 | Genealogy | Guide | Ontario | Quebec | OGS | Ottawa, ON, Canada | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogy Society; Societe de genealogie de l'Outaouais | 2009 | Paperback book | |
| 929.1072 PUB | Public Archives of Nova Scotia | Tracing Your Ancestors in Nova Scotia | Genealogy | Guide | Nova Scotia | | V. Rust | Halifax, NS | Public Archives of Nova Scotia | 1967 | Paperback book | |
| 929.1072 PUN | Punch, Terrence M. | Genealogical Research in Nova Scotia | Genealogy | Guide | | | V. Rust | Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada | Petheric Press Ltd. | 1978 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 929.1072 RIB | Ribbe, Wolfgang and Eckart Henning | Pocketbook for Family History -- Taschenbuch für Familiengeschichtsforschung | Genealogy | Guide | Germany | | J. Ruch | Neustadt an der Aisch | Verlag Degener & Co. | 1975 | Duo tang | |
| 929.1072 SCH | Schulze, Lorine McGinnis | Guide to Finding a Loyalist Ancestor in Upper Canada (Ontario) | Genealogy | Guide | Ontario | | Purchase | Monee, IL | | 22 May 2021 | Soft cover | |
| 929.1072 SCH (1981- a) | Schreiner-Yantis, Netti | Genealogical & Local History Books in Print, 3 rd Ed. | Genealogy | Guide | | | Ruth Crowder | Springfield, VA | Genealogical Books in Print | 1981 | Paperback | |
| 929.1072 SCH (1981-b) | Schweitzer, George K. | Genealogical Source Handbook: A Compendium of Hundreds of Genealogical Sources with Precise Instructions for Obtaining Information From Them | Genealogy | Guide | | | Ruth Crowder | Knoxville, TN | Self | 1981 | | |
| 929.1072 SCH (1996) | Schaefer, Christina K. | The Centre: A Guide to Genealogical Research in the National Capital Area | Genealogy | Guide | Washington, DC | | Ruth Crowder | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1996 | Paperback | |
| 929.1072 SEA | Seaver, K.M. | Tracing the History of your House in Ottawa (Connaître l'histoire de votre maison à Ottawa) | Genealogy | Guide | Ontario | Ottawa | | | City of Ottawa Archives | 1980 | | |
| 929.1072 SEA (1988) OS | Seary, E.R. | Family Names of the Island of Newfoundland | Genealogy | Reference | Newfoundland | | Purchased | Canada | McGill-Queen's University Press | 1988 | Hard cover book with jacket | Corrected edition by William Kirwin On oversized shelf |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|---------------------|---|--|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 929.1072 STR (2004) | Stratford-Devai, Fawne | Using Maps in Family History Research: Lessons and Links, Revised and Updated 2004 | Genealogy | Maps | | | D. Meyerhof | Campbellville, Ontario, Canada | Global Heritage Press Inc. | 2004 | Pamphlet, Sleeve, Duo tang Cover | |
| 929.1072 STR (2014) | Stratton, Penelope L. and Henry B. Hoff | Guide to Genealogical Writing: How to Write and Publish Your Family History | Genealogy | Writing | | | D. Meyerhof | Boston, MA | New England Historic Genealogical Society | 2014 | Paperback | |
| 929.1072 TUT | Tuttle, Craig A. | Ounce of Preservation: A Guide to the Care of Papers and Photographs | Genealogy | Preserving | | | D. Meyerhof | Highland City, FL | Rainbow Books, Inc. | 1995 | Paperback | |
| 929.1072 VAC | Vachon, Jean-Roch | Né D'une Race Fiére – 100 généalogies de familles de chez nous | Genealogy | Franco-ontarienne d'histoire et généalogie | Hawkesbury | Eastern ON | J. Kennedy | Hawkesbury ON | L'Imprimerie de Prescott & Russell (1981) Inc. | 4 avril 1991 | Soft cover book | French only |
| 929.1072 WOL | Wolff, Christian | Guide des recherches généalogiques en Alsace | Genealogy | Guide | France | Alsace | J. Ruch | Strasbourg, France | Editions Oberlin | 1975 | Clear Slip Cover | |
| 929.2 AUL | Ault, Garnet W. | Ault Genealogy | Ault | | New York | Ontario | B. Stinson | | Self | 1980 | Hard Cover | |
| 929.2 BAR | Bartlett, Robert Merrill | Pilgrim Robert Bartlett, 1603-1676, and some of his Descendants | Family History | Bartlett | Massachusetts | Plymouth | Helen Plummer | Plymouth, MA | Society of the Descendants of Robert Bartlett of Plymouth | 1980 | Duo tang | |
| 929.2 BER | Eckhardt, Susan Barnhart | Just the Beginning: 4 Centuries and 12 Generations - Bernards (Germany) and Barnharts (Canada) | Family History | Bernhardt/Barnhart | | Ontario, includes Barnhart Island | Barnhart descendants | Rathdrum ID | Self | 2010 | Blue Duo tang | |
| 929.2 BLA | Blakeney, Ray Howard | My Help Comes from Above | Family History | Blakeney | South Carolina | Nova Scotia | Purchase | Windsor, NS | Self | 2004 | Paperback | |
| 929.2 BRA-1 | Wood, Joan Bradt | Journey to a New Land: The Bradt Family in History | Family History | Bradt | North America | | Shirley Charbonneau | Oakville, ON | Joan Bradt Wood | | Paperback | |
| 929.2 BRA-2 | Wood, Joan Bradt | Establishing a New Nation: The Bradt Family in Canada | Family History | Bradt | Canada | Ontario | Shirley Charbonneau | Oakville, ON | Joan Bradt Wood | | Paperback | |
| 929.2 BRO | Brooks, J.J. | Loyalist Family Brooks | Family History | Brooks | | | | | | 1988 | Duo tang | First published in 1933 |
| 929.2 BUE | MacPherson, Ian | Matters of Loyalty: The Buells of Brockville, 1830-1850 | Family History | Loyalists | Ontario | Brockville | E. Kipp | Belleville, ON | Mika Publishing Company | 1981 | Hard cover | |
| 929.2 BUR (1978) | Burgess, James A. | Burgess, Mullins, Browning, Brown and Allied Families | Family History | Burgess | | | Helen Plummer | Parsons, WV | McClain Printing Co. | 1978 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 929.2 BUR (1990) | Burrell-Brown, Ruth | Burrell/Burrill Genealogy (some pages only) | Family History | Burrell | | | Melba Hollis | Baltimore, MD | Gateway Press, Inc. | 1990 | Duo tang Cover | |
| 929.2 BUR (1991) | Hollis, Mabel E. | Burk Family of New Brunswick (12 pages) | Family History | Burk | | | Velma Rust | | | 1991 | Duo tang | |
| 929.2 CAM | Mitchell, George D. | Nurturing the Rose: a Cameron Story | Family History | Loyalists | New York | Ontario | G. Mitchell | | Self | | Duo tang | |
| 929.2 CAR (1976) | Rust, Velma | Addenda: The Carruthers Family in Canada | Family History | Carruthers | | | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Self | 1976 | Duo tang Cover | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|-----------------|---|---|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------------|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 929.2 CAR (UND) | Kelly, Winnifred | Carmen/Brouse Families | Family History | Carmen | | | Winnifred Kelly | Saskatchewan | Self | | Soft Cover Book | First Published in 1841 |
| 929.2 CHI | Ahern, Frances Robin | Chisholms of Erchless | Family History | Chisholms | | | | Oakville, ON | Frances Ahern | 1983 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 929.2 COS | Costantino, Maria | The Handbook of Clans & Tartans of Scotland | Clan History | Scottish Clans | Scotland | | Brooke Ali | Toronto ON | Strathearn Books Limited | 2002 | Soft cover book | |
| 929.2 COU | Coulthard, Alfred | Coulthard! A History of the Surname | Family History | Coulthard | Carlisle, England | | V. Rust | | Self | 1978 | Blue Binder | |
| 929.2 COU 1998 | Countryman, Paul | Jacob Countryman, United Empire Loyalist: Ancestors and Descendants in Canada and the United States | Family History | Countryman | Canada, United States | | Purchase | | | 1998 | Hard cover book | Has loose paper insert with corrections to several pages of text |
| 929.2 DEN | Schoellerman, Alice (Dennis) | Saga of William and Ivie Dennis and Nathaniel Dennis Genealogy | Family History | Dennis | Rhode Island | | Helen Plummer | | Self | 1986 | | |
| 929.2 EAM | Kenton, Vicki | Genealogy of the Loyalist Eamer Family | Family History | Eamer | | | V. Rust | | Self | | Grey Binder | |
| 929.2 EAM | Holmes, Vicki | Three River Valleys Called Home: The Rhine, The Mohawk and The St. Lawrence | Loyalists | Family History | New York | Ontario | Purchase | Victoria, BC | Friesen Press | 2019 | Paperback | Gallinger and Eamer family histories included |
| 929.2 EAS | Eastman, M. Emily | History and Genealogy of Deacon Joseph Eastman of Hadley, Mass., Grandson of Roger Eastman of Salisbury, Mass. | Family History | Eastman | Massachusetts | | V. Rust | Westfield, MA | M. Emily Eastman | | Duo tang | |
| 929.2 ELS | McCurdy, Ross W. | Descendants of William Elsworth of Grand Lake, United Empire Loyalist: A Work in Progress to the 6th Generation | Family History | Loyalists | New Brunswick | | R. McCurdy | South Yarmouth, MA | Self | 2009 | Duo tang | |
| 929.2 EMB | Embury, Edith Berry | Embury Family History and Partial Genealogy | Family History | Embury | | | | Farmington, MI | Self-Published | 1963 | Spiral binding | |
| 929.2 EMP | Anonymous | Letters, Notes and Articles on the Empey Family | Family History | Empey | | | A. Frank Cooper | | | | Soft Cover Book | |
| 929.2 EVA | Evans, Stanley Norman and Russell Grant Evans | Richard Evans Family 1796-1861: With Notes on his Brothers William, George and Thomas | Family History | Evans | | | V. Rust | | Self | | Soft Cover Book | |
| 929.2 FAI | Gilmore, Jean Fairchild | Early Fairchilds in America and their Descendants | Family History | Fairchilds | Connecticut | | K. Montero | Baltimore, MD | Gateway Press, Inc. | 1993 | Hard Cover | |
| 929.2 FRO | Froom, Grace Y. and Bernard C. Froom | Family Record of James Froom, Sr. United Empire Loyalists of England, Vermont and Upper Canada, and His Descendants | Loyalist | Genealogy | Ontario | | Ottawa Branch, OGS | Indianapolis, IN | Self | 1975 | Paperback | |
| 929.2 GIR | Simpson UE, Jane | Shades of Allegiance: Hidden Loyalties of the Giraud/Gerow Family in the American Revolution (1690-1791) Westchester County, New York | History | American Revolution/ Genealogy | | | Purchase | | Turtle Point Books | 2023 | Soft cover book | Signed by author. Includes family chart - Giraud/Gerow family. |
| 929.2 GOR | Gordon, Elizabeth M. | Gordons of Goulbourn. The Lowrys of Huntley & Fitzoy | Family History | Gordon | Ireland | Huntley | V. Rust | | The Heirs of History | 1977 | Duo tang | |
| 929.2 HARRIS | McCurdy, Ross W. | Descendants of Francis Harris, United Empire Loyalist of Sandy Cove, Nova Scotia | Family History | Loyalists | Nova Scotia | New York | Purchase | South Yarmouth, MA | Self | 2015 | Paperback | |
| 929.2 HARVIE | Harvey, Leland | Harvie/Harvey Family of Hants County, Nova Scotia | Family History | Harvie | Nova Scotia | Hants County | Helen Plummer | Yarmouth, NS | Sentinel Printing Ltd. | 1984 | Paperback | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|--------------------|---|---|----------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 929.2 HAZ | McCurdy, Ross W. | Descendants of Daniel Hazen, United Empire Loyalist, 2nd Ed | Family History | Loyalists | Ontario | New Jersey | Purchase | South Yarmouth, MA | Self | 2008 | Hard Cover | |
| 929.2 HEN | Henev, John J. | John Henev & Son: The Canadian Saga of an Ottawa Irish Family | Family History | Henev | Ontario | Ottawa | D. Meyerhof | Renfrew, ON | General Store Publishing House | 2010 | Paperback | |
| 929.2 HEN Q | Hennessy, Peter | The Hennessys of the Bay of Quinte (Revised Edition) | History | American Revolution/Genealogy | | | Purchase | Elginburg ON | Appears to be self-published | 1991 | Soft cover book | Has family charts included. Watch this one - loose pages have been glued. |
| 929.2 HIC | Hicks, Avalon Grace | A Family Portrait | Family History | | | | Purchase | UNK | UNK | 1989 | soft cover book | Contains lineage of the following families: Moses, Nixon, Cassels, Allen, Cleland, Wright and Hicks Also on conservation list re: pp. 92-98 |
| 929.2 KET | Ketcheson, Cecil B. | Genealogical History Through Eight Generations in Canada of the Ketcheson Family and Descendants | Genealogy | Loyalists | Ontario | | | Toronto, ON | Ketcheson Family History Publication Committee | 1981 | Paperback | |
| 929.2 MacL (CDN) | McLeod, Marjorie, Margaret McLeod and Madeleine McCrimmon | Canadian Clan MacLeod: 1936-1992 | Family History | MacLeod | Canada | | J. Kennedy | Canada | UNK | August 1992 | Yellow spiral bound soft cover book | |
| 929.2 MacL (1971) | Clan MacLeod Society of Glengarry, The | MacLeods of Glengarry 1793-1971: The Genealogy of a Clan | Family History | MacLeod | Glengarry | | V. Rust | | Iroquois Printing Ltd., Iroquois | 1971 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 929.2 MacL (1996) | 1. McCrimmon, Anne and 2. Mary McCrimmon-Leduc | Glengarry Clan MacLeod: 1. 50 years of history 1936-1986 and 2. The Next 10 years 1986-1996 | Family History | MacLeod | Glengarry | | J. Kennedy | Canada | UNK | 1. Aug 1986 and 2. Oct 1996 | Blue duo tang with 2 soft cover booklets in plastic sleeves | |
| 929.2 MacL Index | Anonymous | MacLeods of Glengarry 1793-1971: Index | Family History | MacLeod | Glengarry | | V. Rust | | | 1984 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 929.2 MacM Vol. I | Clan MacMillan Society, Glengarry and District Branch | MacMillan: Miseris Succurrere Disco, Vol. I | Family History | MacMillan | Glengarry | | V. Rust | Chesterville, ON | Eastern Ontario Graphics Ltd. | | Soft Cover Book | |
| 929.2 MacM Vol. II | Clan MacMillan Society, Glengarry and District Branch | MacMillan: Miseris Succurrere Disco, Vol. II | Family History | MacMillan | Genealogy | | V. Rust | Chesterville, ON | Eastern Ontario Graphics Ltd. | | Soft Cover Book | |
| 929.2 McC | McCuaig, Donald W. | McCuaigs of Bainsville | Family History | McCuaig | Ontario | Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry | Helen McCuaig | Renfrew, ON | Self-Published | undated | Spiral bin | |
| 929.2 McC 2019 | McCurdy, Ross W. | Descendants of Abraham House, United Empire Loyalist of Yarmouth Township, ON | Family History | | Ontario | Yarmouth Township ON | Purchase | South Yarmouth MA | Self-Published | July 2019 | Soft cover book | |
| 929.2 McC 2018 | McCurdy, Ross W. | Descendants of James and Margaret (Force) Matthews, United Empire Loyalists of Woodhouse Township, ON (2 nd edition) | Family History | Matthews | Ontario | Woodhouse Township | Purchase | South Yarmouth MA | Self-Published | November 2018 | Soft cover book | |
| 929.2 McCU | Conn, Nancy H. | Calvinist and Loyalist: the ancestors of Mary Jane McCutcheon (Mrs. Wallace Hoard) in Europe and North America | Family History | McCutcheon | Europe | New World/Canada | Purchase | Toronto, ON | Self-published | 2018 | Soft cover book | |
| 929.2 McM (McM) | McMillan, Michael | McMillan -- Miseris Succurrere Disco | Family History | McMillan | | | | Simcoe, ON | | 1981 | Duo tang | |
| 929.2 McM (TAC) | Tackaberry, Brian | James McMasters and Family: To Quinte and Beyond | Family History | McMasters | Quinte, ON | | B. Tackaberry | Burnstown, ON | General Store Publishing House | 1996 | Soft Cover Book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|---|----------|-----------------------|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 929.2 McV | McVicar, Hugh D. | McVicar-Post Ancestry: The Ancestry of George Wesley McVicar (1884-1936) and Naomi Theresa Post (1881-1951) - 16 Generations of family from Toronto to Scotland, New England, New York and overseas | Loyalist | Genealogy | | | Ann Redish | Carberry MB | Eleanor J. Burch | 2003 | Hard cover book | Loose letter included within the book. Revised and edited by Eleanor J. Burch |
| 929.2 MER | Merrick, George Byron | Genealogy of the Merrick-Mirick-Myrick Family of Massachusetts 1636-1902 and Merrickville | Family History | Merrick | Massachusetts | Merrickville | V. Rust | | | 1981 | Black Binder | |
| 929.2 MIT | Mitchell, George D. | Our Kindred Spirits: Some Family Histories | Family History | | | | George (Duff) Mitchell | Ottawa, ON | Lowe-Martin Printing Inc., Ottawa | 1995 | Red spiral binding | Families include, but not limited to: Mitchell, Tate, Loney, Walker, Fletcher, Shearer, Graham and Brulé |
| 929.2 MOO | Moody, Rick | Seven Generations of Moodys: James Moody to John Wentworth Moody | Family History | | Ontario | | 2015-Jan-15 | Ottawa, ON | Self | 2014 | Duo tang | |
| 929.2 MUM | Styx, Sherrie A. | Mumford Families in America, 1600-1992 | Family History | Mumford | United States | | Helen Plummer | Eugene, OR | Styx Enterprises | 1992 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 929.2 NEL | Mutrie, R. Robert | Andrew Nelles: A New Canadian, 1798 | Family History | | Canada | Ontario | E. Kipp | Ridgeway, ON | Log Cabin Publishing | 1993 | Hard Cover | |
| 929.2 NUT | Nutt, Merle C. | Nutt Family Through the Years | Family History | Nutt | | | Helen Plummer | Phoenix, AZ | Merle Nutt | 1973 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 929.2 OSB | Kelly, Winnifred | Descendants of Daniel Osborne and Maria Oliver of Tunbridg Wells, Kent Co., England | Family History | Osborne | England | Saskatchewan | Winnifred Kelly | Saskatchewan | Self | | Yellow spiral binding | |
| 929.2 PET | Flint, Martha Bockée | Peters Lineage: Five Generations of the Descendants of Dr. Charles Peters of Hempstead | Family History | Peters | Hempstead, England | | V. Rust | New York | Self | 1896 | | |
| 929.2 OST | Ostrom, Clarence | Ostrom: Descendants of Hendrick Jans Oosterom | Family History | Ostrom | | | V. Rust | | Self | abt 1964 | Duo tang | |
| 929.2 ROA | Anonymous | Roadhouse Ancestry and Descendants of Sarah Jane Roadhouse and Hezediah Doan | Family History | Roadhouse | England | Ontario | V. Rust | | | | Duo tang Cover | |
| 929.2 ROB | Robertson, Richard Frederick | Robertson Family History of David and Mary Robertson of Maple Grove, Cornwall, Ontario | Family History | Robertson | | | | Ottawa, ON | Self | 1978 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 929.2 SAN | Sanford, John Minard | President John Sanford of Boston, Massachusetts and Portsmouth, Rhode Island 1605-1965 and His Descendants with Many Allied Families | Family History | Sanford | Massachusetts | Rhode Island | Helen Plummer | Rutland, VT | Sharp Printing | 1966 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 929.2 SCH | Schenck, William E. | Ancestors and Descendants of John Schenck (1740-1794) and of Maria Van Dorn (1746-1808) | Family History | Schenck | Cornwall, ON | | V. Rust | | William Schenck | | Black Duo tang | |
| 929.2 SCH Vol. 1 | Withtoft Sr., Herman W. | The Descendants of Maria Elizabeth Schäffer, Emigrant to America Volume 1 | Family History | Palatine | Mohawk Valley NY state | | E. Kipp | Kingston NY | Tri-State Copy Land | 1999 | Soft cover | |
| 929.2 SCH Vol. 2 | Withtoft Sr., Herman W. | The Descendants of Maria Elizabeth Schäffer, Emigrant to America Volume 2 | Family History | Palatine | Mohawk Valley NY state | | E. Kipp | Kingston NY | Tri-State Copy Land | 1999 | Soft cover | |
| 929.2 SHA | Withtoft Sr., Herman W. | The Loyal Americans: Shaver Emigrants to Canada | Family History | Palatine | Mohawk Valley NY state | | E. Kipp | Kingston NY | Tri-State Copy Land | 2000 | Soft cover | Back on shelf 20 May 2022 after conservation |
| 929.2 SMI (SMI) | Smith, Nathan | Genealogy of the Smith Family bound with History of the Smith Family by Nathan Smith 1862 | Family History | Smith | | | Helen Plummer | Truro, NS | Truro Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd. | 1949 | Paperback Book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments | |
|----------------------|--|--|----------------|------------|------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|--|---|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | | |
| 929.2 SMI (WHI) | Whidden, Helen | History of the Smith Family, 1862, bound with Genealogy of the Smith Family by Helen Whidden | Family History | Smith | | | | Helen Plummer | Truro, NS | Truro Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd. | 1949 | Paperback Book | Reprint from 1841 |
| 929.2 SMI (ca. 1960) | Powell, R. Janet & Gertrude Smith | Silas Smith, U. E. L., And His Descendants | Family History | Loyalists | Ontario & Quebec | | | Muriel Scott- Smith | Unknown | Unknown | ca. 1960 | Spiral bin | |
| 929.2 SMI (1983) | Beitz, Edith G. & Douglas Smith Conant | Descendants of the Hon. Ernest D'Israeli Smith | Family History | Loyalists | Ontario & Quebec | | | Muriel Scott- Smith | Winona, ON | E. D. Smith & Sons Limited | 1983 | Duo tang | |
| 929.2 SNE Vol. 1 OS | Joy, Rosemary A. | The Genealogy of Joh George Snetsinger, 1792-1851, son of J. Mathias Snetsinger, 1755-1833 (UEL) | Genealogy | Loyalist | SD&G | Canada | | J. Kennedy | Canada | Appears to be computer printed material from author | 1994 | Oversize, spiral binding, soft cover (red) | Oversize shelf |
| 929.2 SNE Vol. 2 OS | Joy, Rosemary A. | The Genealogy of Frederick Snetsinger, 1795-1881, son of J. Mathias Snetsinger, 1755-1833 (UEL) | Genealogy | Loyalist | SD&G | Canada | | J. Kennedy | Canada | Appears to be computer printed material from author | 1994 | Oversize, spiral binding, soft cover (red) | Oversize shelf |
| 929.2 STE | Seaver, J. Montgomery | Stewart Family Records | Family History | Stewart | Scotland | New York | | V. Rust | Philadelphia, PA | American Historical- Genealogical Society | | Yellow spiral binding | |
| 929.2 STI | McCurdy, Ross W. | Descendants of John Stilwell, United Empire Loyalist: A Work in Progress to the 6th Generation | Family History | Loyalists | New Brunswick | New York | | R. McCurdy | South Yarmouth, MA | Self | 2008 | Duo tang | |
| 929.2 STU (1920) | Young, A. H. | Rev. John Stuart D.D., U.E.L., of Kingston, U. C., and His Family: A Genealogical Study | Family History | Stuart | Ontario | | | J. Ruch | Toronto, ON | Whig Press | 1920 | Paper Back book | |
| 929.2 SWE (1987) | Jowsey, Joan (Curtis) | Sweet Family History | Family History | Sweet | | | | Helen Plummer | Truro, NS | Joan Jowsey | 1987 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 929.2 SWE (1994) | Smiley, Maribelle and Iola Young | Sweet Saga: Migration of the Sweet Family from Old England to New England 1630, from New England to Nova Scotia 1760 | Family History | Sweet | Nova Scotia | Hants County | | Helen Plummer | Windsor, NS | West Hants Historical Society | 1994 | | |
| 929.2 SWI | Swiggett, Howard | War out of Niagara: Walter Butler and the Tory Rangers | Loyalists | Military | New York | Niagara County | | Ruth Crowder | Port Washington, NY | Ira J. Friedman, Inc. | 1963 | Hard Cover | Reprint from 1832 |
| 929.2 TAY | Burtkett, Peg | Taylor Family: Their story, their descendants and reunions | Family History | Taylor | | | | V. Rust | | Self | | Hard Cover Book | |
| 929.2 VET | Koetteritz, John B. | History of William Feeter, A Soldier in the War of American Independence and of his Father, Lucas Vetter | Family History | Vetter | Palatines | United States | | | Little Falls, NY | Stebbins & Borney | 1901 | Black Binder | Reprint from 1955 |
| 929.2 WEA | Nicolls, Aline F. | Weaver Families of the Mohawk and St. Lawrence River Valleys | Family History | | New York | Ontario | | E. Kipp | Victoria, BC | Self | 1987 | Paperback | |
| 929.2 WHE | Wheeler, Norman G. | Wheeler Family Descendants of Ira Wheeler and Mary Curtis | Family History | Wheeler | England | Massachusetts | | V. Rust | | Self | 1977 | Duo tang | First published in 1902 |
| 929.2 WHI | Whittlesey, Charles Barney | Genealogy of the Whittlesey- Whittlesey Family | Family History | Whittlesey | | | | | Boston, MA | New England Historic Genealogical Society | | Soft Cover Book | |
| 929.2 WYE | Wyer, James I., Jr. | Nantucket Wyers | Family History | Wyer | Massachusetts | | | Helen Plummer | Albany, NY | | 1911 | Soft Cover, Half-size | |
| 929.3 RIN | Ringereide, Mabel | The Flourishing Tree: Beckwith | Genealogy | History | | | | Purchase | Ottawa ON | Heritage House Publishers Inc. | UNK | soft cover book | Contains town history, records from parishes (vital stats) and genealogy chart of Rev. John |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments | |
|-------------------------|--|---|----------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | | |
| 929.34134 DUR | Durkan, John | Protocol Book of John Foular 1528-1534 | Vital Records | | | | | V. Rust | Edinburgh, Scotland | Scottish Record Society | 1985 | Soft Cover Periodical | |
| 929.3415 IRI | Irish Genealogical Society | Family Links - Past and Present | Vital Records | | | | | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Irish Genealogical Society | | Paperback book | |
| 929.34276 LDS | The Genealogical Department, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints | Pre-1858 English Probate Jurisdictions-Lancashire | Vital Records | | | | | V. Rust | Salt Lake City, Utah, USA | The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints | 1975 | Paperback book | |
| 929.34343 KRU | Krudewig, Anton | New Directory of Church Records in the former Rhine Province -- Neues Verzeichnis der Kirchenbücher der ehemaligen Rheinprovinz | Record Sources | | Germany | Rhine | | J. Ruch | K`ln, Germany | Westdeutsche Gesellschaft für Familienkunde | 1977 | Hardcover Book | |
| 929.343435 EGE | Eger, Wolfgang | Directory of Protestant Church Records of the Pfalz -- Verzeichnis der protestantischen Kirchenbücher der Pfalz | Record Sources | | Germany | | | J. Ruch | Rheinland-Pfalz | Selbstverlag der Landesarchivverwaltung | 1960 | | |
| 929.3436 LDS | The Genealogical Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints | Major Genealogical Record Sources in Austria | Record Sources | | Austria | | | | Salt Lake City, Utah, USA | The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints | 1971 | Soft Cover, Saddle Stitched | |
| 929.3438 LDS | The Genealogical Department, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints | Records of Genealogical Value for Poland | Record Sources | | Poland | | | V. Rust | Salt Lake City, Utah, USA | The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints | 1983 | Soft Cover, spiral binding | |
| 929.37 BUN | Bunnell, Paul J. | Research Guide to Loyalist Ancestors: A Directory to Archives, Manuscripts, Published and Electronic Sources | Record Sources | Loyalist | | | | Purchase | Westminster, MD | Heritage Books, Inc. | 2006 | Paperback | |
| 929.371 BIR | Birkett, Patricia, Janine Roy and Lorraine St-Louis | Checklist of Parish Registers 1981 | Record Sources | | | | | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON Canada | Manuscript Division, Public Archives Canada | 1981 | Hard Cover | |
| 929.371 COD | Coderre, John E. and Paul A. Lavoie | List of Parish Registers held at the Public Archives of Canada, Revised 1 August 1985 | Record Sources | | | | | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON, Canada | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1985 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 929.374 CER | Cerny, Johni and Wendy Elliot | The Library: A Guide to the LDS Family History Library | Record Sources | | LDS Records | | | K. Montero | Salt Lake City, UT | Ancestry Publishing | 1988 | Hard Cover | |
| 929.3747 NEW Part 1 | New York Genealogical and Biographical Society | New York Family History Research Guide and Gazetteer | Record Sources | | New York | | | Purchase | New York, NY | New York Genealogical and Biographical Society | 2017 | Paperback | |
| 929.3747 NEW Part 2 | New York Genealogical and Biographical Society | New York Family History Research Guide and Gazetteer | Record Sources | | New York | | | Purchase | New York, NY | New York Genealogical and Biographical Society | 2017 | Paperback | |
| 929.4 BAH | Bahlow, Hans | German Dictionary of Names (Deutsches Namenlexicon) | Record Sources | | Germany | | | J. Ruch | Frankfurt am Main, Germany | | 1967 | Paperback | |
| 929.50971 MAN Vol. 1 | Manson, Stuart Lyall | Sacred Ground: Loyalist Cemeteries of Eastern Ontario Vol. 1 | Loyalist | Cemetery | Ontario | Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry | | Purchase | | Global Heritage Press Carleton Place ON | 2021 | Paperback | |
| 929.50971 MAN Vol. 2 | Manson, Stuart Lyall | Sacred Ground: Loyalist Cemeteries of Eastern Ontario Vol. 2 | Loyalist | Cemetery | Ontario | Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry | | Purchase | | Global Heritage Press Carleton Place ON | 2023 | Paperback | |
| 929.5416 Belfast Vol. 1 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions, Belfast: Vol. 1, Shankill Graveyard and tablets in Christ Church and St. George's Church | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | Belfast | | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1982 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5411 MCD | Macdonald, Wilson | Pre 1855 Gravestone Inscriptions in Lochaber, Scotland | Cemetery | | Scotland | Lochaber | | | | Wilson Macdonald, Inverness-shire, Scotland | 1981 | | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------|---------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|---|------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 929.5411 MIT | Mitchell, Alison | Pre-1855 Gravestone Inscriptions in Angus: Vol. 1 Strathmore: An Index to the Gravestones in the environs of Forfar, Kirriemuir and Brechin comprising the lands of the Ogilvie, the Carnegies, the Guthries and the Lindsays | Cemetery | | Scotland | Strathmore | V. Rust | | The Scottish Genealogy Society | 1979 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5411 SCO | Scottish Genealogy Society | Pre-1855 Gravestone Inscriptions in Angus, Volume One, Strathmore | Cemetery | | Scotland | Strathmore | | | The Scottish Genealogy Society | 1979 | | |
| 929.5411 TAT | Tatler, Lynn and Roger Tatler | Pre-1855 Gravestone Inscriptions in Lochaber | Cemetery | | Scotland | Lochaber | Wilson MacDonald | | | 1983 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 Belfast Vol. 1 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions, Belfast: Vol. 1, Shankill Graveyard and tablets in Christ Church and St. George's Church | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | Belfast | Brooke Ali | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1982 | Soft cover book | |
| 929.5416 Belfast Vol. 2 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions, Belfast: Vol. 2, Friar's Bush and Milltown Graveyards | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | Belfast | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1984 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 Belfast Vol. 3 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 20, The Heart of Down: Old Banbridge Families from Gravestone Inscriptions, Wills and Biographical Notes | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1989 | | Missing? |
| 929.5416 Belfast Vol. 4 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions, Belfast: Vol. 3, Balmoral Cemetery, Friends' Burial Ground and Malone Presbyterian Church | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | Belfast | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1986 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 Belfast Vol. 5 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions, Belfast: Vol. 4, Old Belfast Families and the New Burying Ground from Gravestone Inscriptions, with Wills and Biographical Notes | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | Belfast | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1991 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Antrim Vol. 1 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions, County Antrim: Vol. 1, Parish of Islandmagee | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Antrim | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1977 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Antrim Vol. 2 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions, County Antrim: Vol. 2, Parishes of Glynn, Kilroot, Raloo and Templecorran | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Antrim | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1981 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Antrim Vol. 3 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions, County Antrim: Vol. 3, Old Families of Carrickfergus & Ballynure from Gravestone Inscriptions, Wills and Biographical Notes | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Antrim | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1995 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Down Vol. 1 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 1 | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1979 | Paperback Book | Reprint from 1869 |
| 929.5416 County Down Vol. 2 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 2, Baronies of Upper and Lower Castlereagh | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1968 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Down Vol. 3 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 3, Baronies of Upper and Lower Castlereagh | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1969 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Down Vol. 4 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 4, Baronies of Upper and Lower Castlereagh | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1969 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Down Vol. 5 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 5, Baronies of Upper and Lower Castlereagh | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1970 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Down Vol. 6 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 6, Barony of Dufferin | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1971 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Down Vol. 7 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 7, Baronies of Dufferin and Lecale | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1972 | Paperback Book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|------------------------------|---|--|-----------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------|---|------|----------------------|----------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 929.5416 County Down Vol. 8 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 8, Barony of Lecale | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1972 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Down Vol. 9 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 9, Baronies of Lecale and Kinelarty | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1972 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Down Vol. 10 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 10, Barony of Mourne | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1973 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Down Vol. 11 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 11, Barony of Ards | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1974 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Down Vol. 12 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 12, Barony of Ards | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1974 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Down Vol. 13 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 13, Barony of Ards | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1975 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Down Vol. 14 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 14, Barony of Ards | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1975 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Down Vol. 15 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 15 Barony of Ards | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1975 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Down Vol. 16 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 16, Barony of Ards | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1976 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Down Vol. 17 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 17, Barony of Ards | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1978 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Down Vol. 18 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 18, Annahilt, Eglantine, Hillsborough, Moira | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1979 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.5416 County Down Vol. 19 | Clarke, R. S. J. | Gravestone Inscriptions County Down, Vol. 19, Donaghcloney, Dromara, Dromore, Garvaghy and Magheralin | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | County Down | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1983 | Duo tang | |
| 929.5416 RUT | Rutherford, George and Richard Clarke | Old Families of Carrickfergus & Ballynure from Gravestone Inscriptions, Wills and Biographical Notes | Cemetery | | Northern Ireland | Carrickfergus & Ballynure | V. Rust | Belfast, Northern Ireland | Ulster Historical Foundation Publications | 1995 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.571317 St. George's | Bagley, Gary and Lynne Webb | St. George's Lake Union Cemetery, St. Paul's Anglican, St. Mark's, Concession 13, Lot 9, Orilla Township, Simcoe County, Parish of Washago | Cemetery | | Ontario | Orillia Twp | V. Rust | | Ontario Genealogical Society | 1977 | Duo tang | |
| 929.571317 St. Luke's | Bagley, Gary and Lynne Webb | St. Luke's Anglican Cemetery Hamlet, Lot 17, Concession 12, North Orillia Township, Simcoe County | Cemetery | | Ontario | North Orillia Twp | V. Rust | | Ontario Genealogical Society | 1977 | Duo tang | |
| 929.5713541 Potter's Field | Hancocks, Elizabeth | Potter's Field Cemetery, 1826-1855, otherwise called the Stranger's Burying Ground, Bloor and Yonge Streets, Toronto, Ontario | Cemetery | | Ontario | Toronto | V. Rust | Toronto, ON | Toronto Branch, UELAC | 1983 | Soft Cover | |
| 929.571347 Brant Co. | Files, Angela and Peggy Purvis | Indian Burial Sites in Tuscarora, Onondaga, and Oneida Townships, Brant Co. | Cemetery | | Ontario | Brant County | V. Rust | Brantford, ON | Brant County Branch, OGS | 1983 | Duo tang | |
| 929.571358 Bay of Quinte | Wannamaker, C. L. R., Mrs. C. L. R. Wannamaker and Gwen Smith | Loyalist Graves in the Bay of Quinte | Loyalists | Cemeteries | Ontario | Hastings | Purchase | Bath, ON | Bay of Quinte Branch, UELAC | 1970 | Duo tang | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|----------------------------------|---|---|----------|---------|------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|--|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 929.571375 Dundas/Stormont | Manson, Lyall and Margaret | Data on Existing Cemeteries in the United Counties of Dundas and Stormont affected by the St. Lawrence Power Project | Cemetery | | Ontario | Dundas, Stormont | E. Kipp | Ottawa, ON | St. Lawrence Branch, UELAC | 2007 | spiral binding | |
| 929.571375 Upper Canada Village | Livingston, Mildred and Edwin A. Livingston | Pioneer Memorial Cemetery Inscriptions Upper Canada Village 1977 | Cemetery | | Ontario | Upper Canada Village | V. Rust | | | 1979 | Duo tang | |
| 929.571376 Osnabruck Twp | Rust, Ronald S. and Velma I. Rust | Small Cemetery on East Half of Lot 6, Concession 5, Osnabruck Township, Stormont County, Ontario | Cemetery | | Ontario | Stormont County | V. Rust | | Ronald and Velma Rust, Ottawa, Ontario | 1977 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 929.571376 Stormont Co. Vol. 1 | Ross, Rhoda P. and Alex W. Fraser | Gravestones of Stormont County Volume I, City of Cornwall | Cemetery | | Ontario | Stormont County | | 1985 | Soft Cover Book | | 929.571376 Stormont Co. Vol. 1 | Ross, Rhoda P. and Alex W. Fraser |
| 929.571377 Blue Church | Livingston, Edwin A. | History of New Oswegatchie and the Blue Church Cemetery 1780-1986 | Cemetery | | Ontario | New Oswagatchie | V. Rust | Prescott, ON | St. Lawrence Printing Co. | 1987 | Paperback Book | |
| 929.571377 FRA (1988) | Fraser (UE), Alex W. and Rhoda P. Ross | Gravestones of Prescott County, Volume 1: Barb Cemetery, County road 10, McLaughlin Cemetery, Highway 34 | Cemetery | | Ontario | Prescott Co. | V. Rust | Lancaster, ON | Highland Heritage/The Glengarry Genealogical Society | 1985 | Stapled | |
| 929.571377 Glengarry Vol. I | Fraser (UE), Alex W. | Gravestones of Glengarry, Volume I, Williamstown | Cemetery | | Ontario | Glengarry | J. Kennedy | Belleville ON | Mika Publishing Company | 1976 | Hard cover book with tattered jacket | Signed by author |
| 929.571377 Glengarry Vol. II | Fraser (UE), Alex W. | Gravestones of Glengarry, Volume II | Cemetery | | Ontario | Glengarry | J. Kennedy | Belleville ON | Mika Publishing Company | 1978 | Hard cover book with tattered jacket | Signed by author |
| 929.571377 Glengarry Vol. III | Fraser (UE), Alex W. | Gravestones of Glengarry, Volume III, St. Raphael's, North Lancaster, Green Valley | Cemetery | | Ontario | Glengarry | V. Rust | | Highland Heritage/the Glengarry Genealogical Society | 1988 | Spiral bin | |
| 929.571377 Prescott Co. Vol. 1 | Fellows, Robert Ed. and Rhoda Ross | Gravestones of Prescott County Volume 1, Barb and McLaughlin Cemetery | Cemetery | | Ontario | Prescott County | V. Rust | | Highland Heritage / The Glengarry Genealogical Society | 1985 | | |
| 929.571382 HEA | Headrick, Iva and Barbara Griffiths | Crawford Cemetery, Dalhousie Township, Lanark County, Conc. 12, Lots 9 & 10 | Cemetery | | Ontario | Lanark Co. | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch Ontario Genealogical Society | 1976 | Stapled | |
| 929.571382 NEE | Neelin, James M. and Michael R. Neelin | Old Methodist Burying Ground in the Town of Perth, Lanark County, Ontario | Cemetery | | Ontario | Perth | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, | 1978 | Soft Cover | |
| 929.571383 Beechwood (1873-1900) | Relyea, Dorothy | Burial Records of Beechwood Cemetery, 1873-1900, City of Ottawa, Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton, Province of Ontario, Map Ref. 485325 | Cemetery | | Ontario | Ottawa | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, | 1991 | Stapled | |
| 929.571383 Beechwood (1901-1930) | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | Beechwood Cemetery Interment Registry Index 1901-1930 | Cemetery | | Ontario | Ottawa | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch Ontario Genealogical Society | 1992 | Spiral binding | Reprint from 1940 |
| 929.571383 Beechwood (1931-1955) | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | Beechwood Cemetery Interment Registry Index 1931-1955 | Cemetery | | Ontario | Ottawa | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch Ontario Genealogical Society | 1993 | Spiral binding | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|--------------------------------|---|---|----------|---------|------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|--|------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 929.571383 GOR | Gordon, Elizabeth M. and George A. Neville | Old Methodist (Shillington) Cemetery (A Pioneer Cemetery of Carleton County) and Pictorial History | Cemetery | | Ontario | Munster | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch Ontario Genealogical Society | 1974 | Stapled | |
| 929.571383 JOH | Johnson, Gladys and Marjorie Moodie | St. Thomas Anglican Church Cemetery - Stanley's Corners (formerly Rathwell's Corners), Township of Goulbourn, Carleton County | Cemetery | | Ontario | Goulbourn Twp. | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1974 | Stapled | |
| 929.571383 OSG | Osgoode Township Historical Society | Springhill Cemetery (The Osgoode Presbyterian Cemetery) | Cemetery | | Ontario | Osgoode | V. Rust | Osgoode, ON | Osgoode Township Historical Society | 1983 | Stapled | Reprint from 1930 |
| 929.571383 Rideau Twp | Kennedy, Jim | Who's Where -- A guide to the Cemeteries of Rideau Township | Cemetery | | Ontario | Rideau Township | V. Rust | | North Gower, Ontario: Rideau Heritage Board, Township of Rideau, | 1980 | | |
| 929.571383 St. Joseph's | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | St. Joseph's R.C. Cemetery, Orleans, Ontario, Carleton County, Gloucester Township, Concession 1, Lot 2 | Cemetery | | Ontario | Orleans | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1985 | Stapled | |
| 929.571383 St. Patrick's | Kennedy, James R., Howard S. Kennedy and Donald E. Read | St. Patrick's Roman Catholic Cemetery, Lots 22-23, Concession 5, Township of Nepean, Carleton County, Ontario | Cemetery | | Ontario | Nepean | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1978 | Stapled | |
| 929.571383 TUP | Tupper, Georgina, Sharyl Tupper and Donald E. Read | St. Brigid's R.C. Cemetery, West Part Lot 12, Concession 1, Osgoode Township, Carleton County | Cemetery | | Ontario | Osgoode Twp | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1978 | Stapled | |
| 929.571385 Bearbrook | Collins, Evalyn and Ken Collins | Trinity Anglican Church Cemetery (Bearbrook Parish Cemetery), Russell County, Cumberland Township, Concession 5, Lot 20, MR737256 | Cemetery | | Ontario | Russell County | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch, OGS | 1980 | Paperback | |
| 929.571385 Dale's | Small, Darell, Fern Small and Karen Smith | Dale's Cemetery, Russell County, Cumberland Township | Cemetery | | Ontario | Russell Co. | V. Rust | | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1980 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 929.571385 N. Russell | Collins, Evalyn, Ken Collins and, Fern Small | North Russell Cemetery, Russell County, Russell Township | Cemetery | | Ontario | Russell Co. | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch Ontario Genealogical Society | 1981 | Stapled | |
| 929.571385 Russell Twp (Index) | Collins, Kenneth | Index to Russell Township Cemeteries | Cemetery | | Ontario | Russell Co. | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch Ontario Genealogical Society | 1982 | Stapled | |
| 929.571385 St. Hughe's | Allen, Dolly, Darell Small, Fern Small and Karen Smith | St. Hughe's Roman Catholic Cemetery, The Village of Sarsfield, Ontario, Township of Cumberland, County of Prescott-Russell | Cemetery | | Ontario | Prescott-Russell Co. | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ontario Genealogical Society, Ottawa Branch | 1986 | Stapled | |
| 929.571385 St. Jacque's | Collins, Evalyn, Ken Collins and, Fern Small | St. Jacque's R.C. Cemetery, Embrun, Ont., Russell Co., Russell Twps. | Cemetery | | Ontario | Russell Co. | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch Ontario Genealogical Society | 1981 | Stapled | |
| 929.571422 Cantley | Evans, Patrick | Protestant Cemetery Cantley, Que | Cemetery | | Quebec | Cantley | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ontario Genealogical Society Ottawa Branch | 1977 | Stapled | |
| 929.5714227 St. Stephen's | Belisle, Ruth and Irene and John Park | St. Stephen's Anglican Cemetery, Papineau County, Buckingham, Quebec | Cemetery | | Quebec | Papineau Co. | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch Ontario Genealogical Society | 1971 | Stapled | |
| 929.571423 Dalesville | Mott, Jean Gunn and Clarence Dodd | Dalesville Public Cemetery, Chatham Township, Argenteuil County, Province of Quebec | Cemetery | | Quebec | Argenteuil Co. | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch Ontario Genealogical Society | 1981 | Stapled | |
| 929.571423 Edina | Mott, Jean Gunn and Clarence Dodd | Edina Cemetery, Chatham Township, Argenteuil County, Province of Quebec | Cemetery | | Quebec | Argenteuil Co. | V. Rust | Ottawa | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1980 | Stapled | |
| 929.571423 Scotch Road | Dodd, Samuel David, Clarence Dodd and Louis Laliberte | Scotch Road Cemetery, Grenville Township, Argenteuil County, Province of Quebec | Cemetery | | Quebec | Argenteuil Co. | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch Ontario Genealogical Society | 1978 | Stapled | |
| 929.571423 St. Matthew's | Dodd, Samuel David and Clarence Dodd | St. Matthew's Anglican Church Cemetery, Grenville Village, Grenville Township, Argenteuil County, Province of Quebec | Cemetery | | Quebec | Argenteuil Co. | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1977 | Stapled | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 929.571423 St. Mungo's | Laliberte, Yvon and Helene Laliberte | St. Mungo's Church Cemetery, Chatam Township, Argenteuil County, Province of Quebec | Cemetery | | Quebec | Argenteuil Co. | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1977 | Stapled, half of 8 1/2x14 | |
| 929.571523 Fredericton, NB Vol. 1 | Hill, Isabel Louise | Old burying Ground Fredericton N.B. Vol 2 | Cemetery | | New Brunswick | Fredericton | V. Rust | Fredericton, NB | Fredericton Heritage Trust | 1981 | Paperback | |
| 929.571523 Fredericton, NB Vol. 2 | Hill, Isabel Louise | Old Burying Ground Fredericton N.B. Vol 1 | Cemetery | | New Brunswick | Fredericton | V. Rust | Fredericton, NB | Fredericton Heritage Trust | 1981 | Paperback | |
| 929.571623 Lunenburg & Queens, Vol. 1 | South Shore Genealogical Society | Cemetery inscriptions for Lunenburg and Queens Counties, Volume I | Cemetery | | Nova Scotia | Lunenburg and Queens Counties | V. Rust | Bridgewater, NS | The South Shore Genealogical Society | 1981 | Spiral | |
| 929.571623 NS | McConnell, Brian | Loyalist Cemeteries and Gravestones of Nova Scotia: Annapolis and Digby Counties | Loyalists | | Nova Scotia | Annapolis and Digby counties | Purchase | Bolton ON | Amazon.ca | 2020 | Soft cover book | |
| 929.61 COL | Cole, Herbert | Heraldry: Decorations and Floral Forms | Heraldry | Global | | | J. Kennedy | USA | Bracken Books | 1988 | Hard cover book with jacket | |
| 929.61 FOX-DAV (CD) | Fox-Davies, Arthur Charles | A Complete Guide to Heraldry | Heraldry | | | | Brooke Ali | UK | Your Family History magazine, Issue 64 CD supplement | 2008 | CD in plastic case | This is a CD located on the CD reference shelf. This is an electronic PDF copy of the 1909 book, complete with illustrations, a Table of Contents and an Index. |
| 929.61 MON | Moncreiffe, Iain and Don Pottinger | Simple Heraldry | Heraldry | Overview | | | OGS | New York USA | John Bartholomew and Sons Ltd. | 1979 | Hard cover book with jacket | |
| 929.61 OLI | Oliver, Stefan | An Introduction to Heraldry | Heraldry | Overview | | | OGS | Toronto ON | Strathern Books Limited | 1997 | Hard cover book with jacket | |
| 929.61 ROT | Rothery, Guy Cadogan | Concise Encyclopedia of Heraldry | Heraldry | Encyclopedia | | | OGS | London UK | Bracken Books | 1985 | Hard cover book with jacket | |
| 929.6111 | The Canadian Heraldic Authority | The Canadian Heraldic Authority: 1. History, 2. Granting Coats of Arms in Canada: A Procedures Guide | Heraldry | Canada | Canada | | E. Ruch | Ottawa ON | 1. Rideau Hall and 2. Office of the Secretary of the Governor General of Canada | 1. December 1988 and 2. 1996 | Blue duo tang with each booklet in a plastic sleeve | Duplicates of each to be placed in archival material, along with invitation |
| 929.6111 GRE | Greaves, Kevin | A Canadian Heraldic Primer | Heraldry | Canada | Canada | | OGS | Toronto ON | Heraldry Society of Canada | 2000 | Soft cover book | |
| 929.6111 SWA | Swan, Conrad | Canada: Symbols and Sovereignty | Heraldry | Canada | | | OGS | Toronto ON | University of Toronto Press | 1977 | Hard cover book | |
| 929.6112 SCO | Scott-Giles, C. Wilfred | The Romance of Heraldry | Heraldry | History | UK | | OGS | London UK | J.M. Dent and Sons Limited | 1951 | Hard cover book | Glue holding cover to book is loose (wobbly book) – watch for conservation |
| 929.61112 | Greaves, K.W. | Heraldry – Arms for Women: A Canadian Solution | Heraldry | Women | Canada | | E. Ruch | Canada | UNK | UNK | Blue duo tang has small soft cover book inside | Found in the material donated by Mrs. Ruch in June 2022 |
| 930.1 BLA | Blake, Brian | Industrial Archaeology | Archaeology | | United Kingdom | | J. Ruch | London, England | British Broadcasting Corporation | 1965 | Hard Cover Book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------|---------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 940.371 GIE | Giesler, Patricia | Valour Remembered: Canada and the First World War | History | World War I | Canada | | J. Ruch | Ottawa, ON | Supply and Services Canada | 1978 | Paperback | |
| 941.28 GER | Gerald Hamilton-Edwards | Perthshire Marriage Contracts 1687 - 1809 | History | Vital Records | England | | V. Rust | | Gerald Hamilton-Edwards Headington, Oxford | 1978 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 941.6 STE | Stewart, Rev. David | First Ballynahinch Presbyterian Church, List of Births 1841-1859, Rev. John Shaw, Minister | History | Vital Records | Ireland | | V. Rust | | David Stewart, Cregagh, Belfast, Northern Ireland | 1944 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 942.57 FIL | Fillmore, N. and J. S. W. Gibson | Baptism and Burial Register of Banbury, Oxfordshire, Part One, 1558-1653 | History | Vital Records | England | | V. Rust | | Banbury Historical Society, Cowley, Oxford | 1965-1966 | Hardcover Book | |
| 942.57 PAI | Pain, J. and J. S. W. Gibson | Baptism and Burial Register of Banbury, Oxfordshire, Part Two, 1653-1723 | History | Vital Records | England | | V. Rust | | Banbury Historical Society, Banbury, Oxfordshire, England | 1969 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 944.38 SIT | Sittler, Lucien | L'Alsace: Terre d'histoire | History | | Alsace | | J. Ruch | France | Editions Alsatia Colmar | 1973 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 970.004 (Poster) | | North American Indians – Native tribal Grounds at Contact and their Culture Areas | History | | | | | Charlottesville VA | Educational Materials Associates (ema) | 1990 | Poster, two-sided, colour | See map drawer |
| 971 CAR (1967) | Careless, J. M. S. and R. Craig Brown | Canadians | History | | Canada | | Ottawa Branch, OGS | Toronto, ON | Macmillan of Canada | 1967 | Hard Cover | |
| 971 CAR (1971) | Careless, J. M. S., Ed. | Colonists and Canadiens, 1760-1867 | History | | Canada | | J. Ruch | Toronto, Ontario | The Macmillan Company of Canada Limited | 1971 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 971 HAL | Hale, Katherine | Historic Houses of Canada | History | Loyalists | Canada | | Friends of Library & Archives Canada | Toronto, ON | The Ryerson Press | 1952 | Hard Cover | |
| 971 MOR | Morton, W. L. | Kingdom of Canada: A General History from Earliest Times | History | | Canada | | J. Ruch | Toronto, ON | McClelland and Stewart | 1977 | Paperback | |
| 971.004114 ELL Vol. 1 | Elliot, Noel Montgomery | French Canadians 1600-1900: An Alphabetized Directory of the People, Places, and Vital Dates, Volume 1, A - D | History | | Canada | | V. Rust | | The Genealogical Research Library, Toronto, Ontario | 1992 | Hardcover Book | |
| 971.004114 ELL Vol. 2 | Elliot, Noel Montgomery | French Canadians 1600-1900: An Alphabetized Directory of the People, Places, and Vital Dates, Volume 2, E - Ma | History | | Canada | | V. Rust | | The Genealogical Research Library, Toronto, Ontario | 1992 | Hardcover Book | |
| 971.004114 ELL Vol. 3 | Elliot, Noel Montgomery | French Canadians 1600-1900: An Alphabetized Directory of the People, Places, and Vital Dates, Volume 3, Mc - Z | History | | Canada | French Immigrants | V. Rust | | The Genealogical Research Library, Toronto | 1992 | Hard Cover Book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|--------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---|---------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 971.00431 WEI | Weissenborn, Georg K. | German-Canadian Yearbook - DeutschKanadisches Jahrbuch | History | | Canada | German Immigrants | J. Ruch | Toronto, ON | Historical Society of Mecklenburg Upper Canada | 1994 | Paper Back Book | |
| 971.00497 HUM | Humber, Charles J. | Canada's Native Peoples | History | | Canada | First Nations | J. Ruch | Mississauga, ON | Heirloom Publishing Inc. | 1988 | Paper Back Book | |
| 971.0096 | Winks, Robin W. | The Blacks in Canada: A History, 2 nd edition | Black history | | Canada | | Purchase | Canada | McGill-Queen's University Press | 1997 | Soft cover book | includes maps, some pencil writing in book |
| 971.0188 DON | Donaldson, Gordon | Battle for a Continent: Quebec 1759 | French-Indian War | | Quebec | Quebec | E. Kipp | Toronto, ON | Doubleday Canada, Ltd. | 1973 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.0188 STA | Stacey, C. P. and Donald E. Graves | Quebec, 1759: The Siege and The Battle | French and Indian Wars | | Quebec | Quebec | E. Kipp | Toronto, ON | Robin Brass Studio Inc. | 2002 | Paperback | |
| 971.02 WIL | Wilson, Bruce G. | Colonial Identities: Canada from 1760 to 1815 | History | | Canada | | Ruth Crowder | Ottawa, ON | National Archives of Canada | 1988 | Soft Cover | |
| 971.03 (poster) | | 1784, Canada, including that part later named Ontario, exhibiting the adjacent countries and Indian Nations produced to commemorate Ontario's Bicentennial | History | | | | | Queen's park, Toronto ON | Ministry of Natural resources, Surveys and Mapping Branch | 1984 | Poster, one-sided, colour | See map drawer |
| 971.03 COL | Coleman, Thelma | Canada Company | History | | Canada | | E. Kipp | Stratford, ON | County of Perth and Cumming Publishers | 1978 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.034 DOU | Douglas, W. A. B. | Gunfire on the Lakes: The naval war of 1812-1814 on the Great Lakes and Lake Champlain | History | War of 1812 | Canada | | J. Ruch | Ottawa, ON | National Museums of Canada | 1977 | Paperback | |
| 971.034 GRA | Graves, Donald E. | Brilliant Little Affair: Battle at Crysler's Farm, 1813 | War of 1812 | | Ontario | | E. Kipp | Toronto, ON | Canadian War Museum | 1995 | Duo tang | |
| 971.034 GRA (1999) | Graves, Donald E. | Field of Glory: The Battle of Crysler's Farm, 1813 | War of 1812 | | Ontario | | J. Kennedy | Canada | Robin Brass Studio Inc. | 1999 | Soft cover book | |
| 971.034 ROB | Roberts, A. Barry | For King and Canada: The Story of the 100 th Regiment of Foot During the War of 1812 | War of 1812 | | | | E. Kipp | Ottawa, ON | Goulbourn Township Historical Society and Museum | 2004 | Paper back | |
| 971.034 WAY | Way, Ronald, L. | Day of Crysler's Farm, November 11, 1813 | War of 1812 | | Ontario | | E. Kipp | Morrisburg, ON | St. Lawrence Parks Commission | Undated | Paperback | |
| 971.038 GRA | Graves, Donald E. | Guns Across the River: The Battle of The Windmill, 1838 | History | | Ontario | Leeds & Grenville | E. Kipp | Prescott, ON | The Friends of Windmill Point | 2001 | Paperback | |
| 971.2 RAS | Rasky, Frank | Taming of the Canadian West | History | | Canada | Western Provinces | E. Kipp | Toronto, ON | McClelland and Stewart Limited | 1967 | Hard cover | |
| 971.223 HRA | Hrasko, John, et al. | Hills of Hope | History | | Alberta | | V. Rust | Spruce Grove, AB | Carvel Uniform | 1976 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 971.23 CAS | Cashman, Tony | A Picture History of Alberta | History | Alberta | | | J. Kennedy | Edmonton AB | Hurtig Publishers | 1979 | hard cover book with jacket | |
| 971.231 LEO (1992) | Leonard, David W. and Victoria L. Lemieux | Fostered Dream: The Lure of the Peace River Country, 1872-1914 | History | | Alberta | | V. Rust | Calgary, AB | Edmonton and District Historical Society, Detselig Enterprises Ltd. | 1992 | Hard Cover Book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|--------------------|--|---|------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 971.231 LEO (1995) | Leonard, David W. | Delayed Frontier: The Peace River County to 1909 | History | | Alberta | | V. Rust | Calgary, Alberta, Canada | Edmonton & District Historical Society, Detselig Enterprises Ltd. | 1995 | Hardcover Book | |
| 971.232 EIG | Eight Horizons Historical Society | From Out of the Wilderness: A History of Baptiste Lake, Deep Coulee, Forfar, Forfar East, Forfar West, Fraternity, Grosmont, Lahaieville, Larvert, South Athabasca, West Athabasca and Winding Trail School Districts | History | | Alberta | | Ruth Crowder | Athabasca, AB | The Eight Horizons Historical Society | 1986 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.233 LUN | Lunan, Esther | As the Roots Grow, The History of Spruce Grove and District | History | | Alberta | | V. Rust | Spruce Grove, AB | Spruce Grove Public Library, Inter Collegiate Press | 1980 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 971.233 STO | Stony Plain And District Historical Society | Along the Fifth: A History of Stony Plain and District | History | | Alberta | | V. Rust | Stony Plain, AB | Intercollegiate Press | 1982 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 971.233 WIN | Winterburn Women's Institute | Memory Trails of Winterburn | History | | Alberta | | V. Rust | | Winterburn Women's Institute | c. 1977 | Paperback, full size, saddle stitched | |
| 971.24 BLA | Blaine Lake | Bridging the Years Era of Blaine Lake and District, 1790-1980 | History | | Saskatchewan | Blaine Lake | Ruth Crowder | Blaine Lake, SK | Town of Blaine Lake | 1984 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.287 EPP | Epp, Frank H. | Mennonites in Canada, 1786-1920: The History of a Separate People | Mennonites | | | Canada | E. Ruch | Toronto, ON | Macmillan of Canada | 1975 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.3 ARM | Armstrong, Frederick H. | Handbook of Upper Canadian Chronology (Revised Ed.) | History | | Ontario | | Ruth Crowder | Toronto, ON | Dundurn Press | 1985 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.3 BOY | Boyle, Terry | Ontario Memories | History | | Ontario | | Friends of the Ottawa Public Library | Toronto, ON | North 49 Books | 1998 | Paperback | |
| 971.3 CHA | Chadwick, Edward M. | Ontarian Families, Vol. 1 & 2 | History | | Ontario | | Ottawa Branch, OGS | Belleville | Mika Silk Screening Ltd. | 1972 | Hard Cover | Reprint of 1894 Edition |
| 971.3 CHO | Choquette, Robert | Ontario: An Informal History of the Land and Its People | History | | Ontario | | Frank Cooper | Toronto, ON | Ontario Ministry of Education | 1984 | Paperback Book | |
| 971.3 CRA (1963) | Craig, Gerald M. | Upper Canada: The Formative Years, 1784-1841 | History | | Ontario | | Ruth Crowder | Toronto, ON | McClelland and Stewart Limited | 1963 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.3 CRA (1975) | Craig, Gerald M. | Early Travelers in the Canadas, 1791-1867 | History | | Ontario | | Ruth Crowder | Westport, CT | Greenwood Press | 1975 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.3 CRO | Crowder, Norman K. | Early Ontario Settlers: A Source Book | History | | Ontario | | V. Rust and J. Ruch | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1993 | Spiral binding | Reprint from 1885 |
| 971.3 FRY | Fryer, Mary Beacock and Charles Humber, Eds. | Loyal She Remains: A Pictorial History of Ontario | History | | Ontario | | V. Rust | | The United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada | 1984 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 971.3 GUI | Guillet, Edwin C. | Pioneer Settlements in Upper Canada | History | | Ontario | | Helen McCuaig | Toronto, ON | University of Toronto Press | 1969 | Paperback | |
| 971.3 HAI | Haight, Canniff | Country Life in Canada | History | | Ontario | St. Lawrence | Ruth Crowder | Belleville, ON | Mika Publishing Company | 1971 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.3 HOF | Hoffman, Frances and Ryan Taylor | Across the Waters: Ontario Immigrants' Experiences, 1820-1850 | History | | Ontario | | Ruth Crowder | Milton, ON | Global Heritage Press | 1999 | Paperback | Reprint of 1894 Edition |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---|------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 971.3 HUM | Humber, Charles | Allegiance: The Ontario Story | History | | Ontario | | E. Kipp | Mississauga, ON | Heirloom Publishing Inc. | 1991 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.3 M'L | M'Leod, D. | Brief Review of the Settlement of Upper Canada | History | | Ontario | | Ruth Crowder | Belleville, ON | Mika Publishing Company | 1972 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.3 MCK 1830 | McKenzie, Donald A. | More Notices from Methodist Papers 1830-1857 | History | Vital Records | Ontario | | V. Rust | | Hunterdon House, Lambertville, N.J. | 1986 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 971.3 MCK Deaths-1836 | McKenzie, Donald A. | Death Notices from The Christian Guardian 1836-1850 | Biography | Compendium | | | V. Rust | | Hunterdon House, Lambertville, N.J. | 1982 | Hard Cover Book | Reprint from 1927 |
| 971.3 MCK Deaths-1851 | McKenzie, Donald A. | Death Notices from The Christian Guardian 1851-1860 | History | Vital Records | Ontario | | V. Rust | | Hunterdon House, Lambertville, N.J. | 1984 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 971.3 MCK Deaths-1858 | McKenzie, Donald A. | Death Notices from the Canada Christian Advocate, 1858-1872 | History | Vital Records | Ontario | | V. Rust | | Hunterdon House, Lambertville, N.J. | 1992 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 971.3 MCK Naturalization | McKenzie, Donald A. | Upper Canada Naturalization Records 1828-1850 | History | Vital Records | Ontario | | V. Rust | Toronto, ON | Ontario Genealogical Society | 1991 | Soft Cover, Half-size | |
| 971.3 MCK Obits-1861 | McKenzie, Donald A. | Obituaries from Ontario's Christian Guardian 1861-1870 | History | Vital Records | Ontario | | V. Rust | | Hunterdon House, Lambertville, N. J. | 1988 | Hard Cover Book | Reprint of 1874 Ed. |
| 971.3 MCK Obits-1872 | McKenzie, Donald A. | Obituaries From Canadian Presbyterian Periodicals, 1872-1896 | Vital Records | Canada | | | Purchase | Ottawa, ON | Global Heritage Press | 2016 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.3 REA | Reaman, G. Elmore | Trail of the Black Walnut | History | Pennsylvania Germans | Pennsylvania | Ontario | K. Wallace | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1993 | Hardbound | Reprint of 1965 Edition |
| 971.3 REI Deaths | Reid, William | Death Notices of Ontario | History | Vital Records | Ontario | | V. Rust | | Hunterdon House, Lambertville, N. J. | 1980 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 971.3 REI Marriages | Reid, William | Marriage Notices of Ontario | History | Vital Records | Ontario | | V. Rust | | Hunterdon House, Lambertville, N. J. | 1980 | | |
| 971.3 SMI | Smith, W. L. | Pioneers of Old Ontario | History | | Ontario | | Ruth Crowder | Toronto, ON | George N. Morang | 1923 | Hard Cover | Reprint of 1873 Edition |
| 971.3 THO | Thomas, C. | History of the Counties of Argeneuil, Que. and Prescott, Ont. From the Earliest Settlement to the Present | History | | Quebec & Ontario | | V. Rust | Montreal, Quebec | MIKA PUBLISHING COMPANY | 1981 | Hardcover Book | |
| 971.3 WIL Marriage Bonds | Wilson, Thomas B. | Marriage Bonds of Ontario 1803-1834 | History | Vital Records | Ontario | | V. Rust | | Hunterdon House, Lambertville, N.J. | 1985 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.3 WIL Marriage Notices | Wilson, Thomas B. | Ontario Marriage Notices | History | Vital Records | Ontario | | V. Rust | | Hunterdon House, Lambertville, N.J. | 1982 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 971.30 PRE | Preyde, James and Susan | Steeple Chase - Ontario's Historic Churches | History | Ontario | | | Wendy Miller | Erin On | The Boston Mills Press | 1990 | hard cover book with jacket | Signed by both authors |
| 971.302 ONT | Ontario Government | History of the Rideau Waterway | History | | Ontario | Rideau Canal | V. Rust | Toronto, ON | Department of Energy and Resources Management, Conservation Authorities Branch, Government of Ontario | 1970 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.317 BRI | Britnell, W. E. | County Marriage Registers of Ontario, Canada: 1858-1869, Vol. 12, Index to Simcoe County | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Simcoe County | V. Rust | | Generation Press, Agincourt, Ontario | 1983 | Soft Cover Book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|----------------|--|---|---------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------|-----------------------|---|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 971.317 FRE | French, Gary E. | Men of Colour: An Historical Account of the Black Settlement on Wilberforce Street and in Oro Township, Simcoe County, Ontario. 1819-1949 | History | African Canadians | Ontario | Simcoe County | Friends of the Ottawa Public Library | Stroud, ON | Kaste Books | 1978 | Paperback | |
| 971.322 BRI | Britnell, W. E. | County Marriage Registers of Ontario, Canada: 1858-1869, Vol. 4, Index to Huron County | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Huron County | V. Rust | | Generation Press, Agincourt, Ontario | 1980 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.326 HAM | Hamilton Branch, United Empire Loyalists' Association of Ontario | Register of Marriages and Baptisms in the Gore and London Districts, by the Rev. Ralph Leeming, from 1816 to 1827: Transactions Hamilton Branch, March 10, 1903 | History | Vital Records | Ontario | London | V. Rust | | Hamilton Branch, United Empire Loyalists' Association of Ontario | 1903 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.326 ROS | Rosser, Frederick T. | London Township Pioneers, Including a Few Adjoining Families | History | | Ontario | London Twp | E. Ruch | Belleville, ON | Mika Publishing Co. | 1975 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.331 WAR | Warren, Mark | Anderdon: Some Folks Down the Road | History | | Ontario | Essex County | Purchase | | Self | 2013 | Paperback | |
| 971.338 BON | Bond, Ray Corry | Peninsula Village: A Story of Chippewa | History | | Ontario | Welland Co. | J. Ruch | Niagara Falls, ON | Lindsay Press | 1962 | Paperback | |
| 971.338 CAR | Carnochan, Janet | History of Niagara (in part) | History | | Ontario | Niagara | E. Kipp | Belleville, ON | Mika Publishing | 1973 | Hard cover | Reprint from 1914 |
| 971.338 KIR | Kirby, William | Annals of Niagara | History | | Ontario | Niagara | E. Kipp | Niagara Falls, ON | Lundys Lane Historical Society | 1972 | Hard cover | Reprint from 1896 |
| 971.338 VAR | Various contributors | Niagara Falls, Canada: A History of the City and the World Famous Beauty Spot | History | | Niagara Falls ON | | Purchased | Niagara Falls ON | Kiwanis Club of Stamford Ontario Inc. | 1978 | Green hard cover book | third printing from the original Centennial Volume of 1967 includes a colour plate at the front Contains Loyalist history |
| 971.338 MAY | Mayholme Foundation | Commissioners' Books: A Reconstruction of Land Records Destroyed in the War of 1812, Niagara District, 1814-1816 | History | | Ontario | Niagara | Purchase | St. Catherine's, ON | Mayholme Foundation | 2012 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.342 JOH | Johnson, Leo A. | History of Guelph | History | | Guelph ON | | Purchased | Canada | Guelph Historical Society | 1977 | Brown hard cover book | Contains loyalist history signed by author |
| 971.347 JOH | Johnston, C. M. | Brant County: A History, 1784-1945 | History | | Ontario | Brant County | K. Montero | Toronto, ON | Oxford University Press | 1967 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.352 COR | Cornell, John A. | Pioneers of Beverly: Series of Sketches | History | | Ontario | Wentworth County | K. Montero | Dundas, ON | Office of the True Banner | 1889 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.353 MAR | Martin, Dorothy L. | Families of Merigold's Point | History | | Ontario | | V. Rust | Mississauga, ON, Canada | Mississauga Heritage Foundation | 1984 | Soft Cover Book | Reprint of 1829 Ed. |
| 971.3533 HAN | Hancocks, Elizabeth | County Marriage Registers of Ontario, Canada: 1858-1869, Vol. 11, Halton County | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Halton County | V. Rust | | Generation Press, Agincourt, Ontario | 1982 | Soft Cover Book | Reprint of 1856 ed. |
| 971.358 GLO | Global Heritage Press | Pioneer Life on the Bay of Quinte | History | | Ontario | Hastings County | Purchase | Milton, ON | Global Heritage Press | 1999 | Hard Cover | Reprint from 1904 |
| 971.3585 PIP | Pipe, Allen D. | Marriages from the Hungerford Township Registers, Hastings County, Province of Ontario: Marriages for the Fifty Year Period 1876-1926 | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Hastings County | V. Rust | | Allen Piper | 1976-1977 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.3585 LAM | Lamont, Katherine J. | Adolphustown, 1784-1984 | History | | Ontario | Adolphustown | E. Kipp | Napanee, ON | The Adolphustown Bicentennial Committee | 1984 | Hard cover | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|------------------------|---|---|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 971.3585 LIN | Lindsay, Don and Alan R. Capon | Deseronto - Then and Now | History | | Ontario | Deseronto | E. Kipp | Picton, ON | Printcraft | undated | Paperback | |
| 971.3587 PRI | Taylor, David R. | Historic Prince Edward County | History | | Ontario | Prince Edward County | Sue Moss | Picton, ON | Prince Edward Historical Society | 1994 | Duo tang | |
| 971.359 HAN | Hancocks, Elizabeth | County Marriage Registers of Ontario, Canada 1858 - 1869, Vol 13 Lennox & Addington County | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Lennox & Addington | V. Rust | | Generation Press, Agincourt, Ontario | 1983 | Soft Cover Book | Reprint from 1933 |
| 971.359 Vol. 3 WAL | Waller, Russ | Rabbits 3: The Third Volume of "Like Rabbits in Ernestown": A Martial Network of Original Settlers in 1784 of Frontenac, Lennox and Addington Counties in Eastern Ontario, Containing 600 Living Descendants of those Settlers | History | Vital Records | | | V. Rust | Kingston, ON | Kingston General Hospital Printing Dept. | 1987 | Stapled, Cardstock Cover | |
| 971.359 WAL Supplement | Waller, Russ | Supplement to "Like Rabbits in Ernestown!" | History | Vital Records | | | V. Rust | Kingston, ON | Kingston General Hospital Printing Dept. | 1987 | Soft Cover, half size | |
| 971.36 FRA | Francis, Daniel | "I Remember..." An Oral History of the Trent-Severn Waterway | History | Transportation | Ontario | | Purchase | Peterborough ON | Friends of the Trent-Severn Waterway | 1984 | soft cover book | Work began in 1833 |
| 971.365 SEN | Senior, Elinor Kyte | From Royal Township to Industrial City: Cornwall, 1784-1984 | History | | Ontario | Cornwall | E. Ruch | Belleville, ON | Mika Publishing Co. | 1983 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.365 SOC | Société Historique de Cornwall | Le Coton À Cornwall: Ses usines - sa main-d'oeuvre et après | History | Loyalists/industry | Cornwall ON | | J. Kennedy | | | Juin 1994 | red spiral bound booklet | |
| 971.37 ANON | Anonymous | Gerry MacDonald Genealogical Collection | Archive Collection | | Ontario | Stormont-Dundas-Glengarry | P. Minter | Long Sault, ON | Lost Villages Museum | 2016 | Duo tang | |
| 971.37 BRO | Brownell, Jim (Prepared by) | The Loyalists of the "Lost Villages" with historical information on the Lost Villages, and the islands of the Long Sault Parkway. Prepared by Jim Brownell, President of the Lost Villages Historical Society for the delegates to the National Convention of the UELAC, June 7-10, 2001, Cornwall ON | History | Lost villages information | Ontario | Stormont and Dundas ON | Jim Brownell | Cornwall ON | Lost Villages Historical Society | 2001 | Blue duo tang | |
| 973.347 | Brownell, Jim | A Tour "Through the Lands of the Lost Villages" | Loyalists | Lost Villages | | | Purchase | Ingleside ON | Lost Villages Historical Society | 2024 | Soft cover book | |
| 971.37 KIP | Kipp, Edward, Elizabeth Kipp, George and Janet Anderson | Tour of Loyalist and Eastern Ontario Historical Sites: Along the St. Lawrence River (The Front) From St. Andrews West to the Blue Church | History | | Ontario | St. Lawrence | E. Kipp | Ottawa, Ontario, Canada | Edward B. Kipp | 2004 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.37 MOR | Morrison, Beryl | Two Centuries of Life in Osnabruck Township, 1784 - 1984 | History | | Ontario | Osnabruck | Ruth Crowder | Ingleside, ON | The Lost Villages Historical Society | 1984 | | |
| 971.37 RIP | Rutley, Rosemary | Voices from the Lost Villages | History | | Ontario | St. Lawrence Seaway | Helen McCuaig | Ingleside, ON | Old Crone Publishing and Communications | 1998 | Paperback | |
| 971.3 ROB | Robb, Mary G. | Lyn: 1784-1984 | History | | Lyn ON | | Purchase | UNK | Ministry of Citizenship and Culture Ontario | 1984 | soft cover book | on shelf 9 June 2023 |
| 971.371 WAN | Wanamaker, Coral R. and Mildred Parliament Wanamaker | Anglican Registers 1787-1814: Rev. John Langhorn, Rector of Ernestown, Upper Canada | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Midland District | V. Rust | Belleville, ON | Kingston Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1980 | Spiral binding | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|---------------------|--|---|----------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 971.372 AIT | Aitken, Barbara | Zion Presbyterian Church Baptismal Roll 1891-1919, Marriage Register 1892-1919 | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Kingston | V. Rust | | Kingston Branch of Ontario Genealogical Society | 1979 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.372 CHA (1958) | Champlain Society | Royal Fort Frontenac | History | | Ontario | Kingston | J. Ruch | Toronto, ON | University of Toronto Press | 1958 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.372 CHA (1959) | Champlain Society | Kingston Before the War of 1812: A Collection of Documents | History | | Ontario | Kingston | J. Ruch | Toronto, ON | University of Toronto Press | 1959 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.372 KIN | Kingston Branch, OGS | Registers 1821-1869: St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Kingston, Ontario | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Leeds & Grenville | V. Rust | Kingston | Kingston Branch, OGS | 1980 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.372 MAC Part I | MacDonald, D. W. | St. Andrews, West. (RC) Parish Register, Part I, 1804 - 1836 | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Leeds & Grenville | V. Rust | | Leeds and Grenville Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1984 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 971.372 MAC Part II | MacDonald, D. W. | St. Andrews, West. (RC) Parish Register, Part II, 1836 - 1856 | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Leeds & Grenville | V. Rust | | Leeds and Grenville Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1984 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.373 AND | Anderson, Charles D. | Bluebloods & Rednecks: Discord and Rebellion in the 1830s | History | | Ontario | Leeds and Grenville | Ruth Crowder | Burnstown, ON | General Store Publishing House | 1996 | | |
| 971.373 LEA | Leavitt, Thad. W. H. | History of Leeds and Grenville | History | | Ontario | Leeds and Grenville | V. Rust | Belleville, Ontario | MIKA PUBLISHING COMPANY | 1980 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.373 LEW | Lewis, Roy D. | Our Living History: An Historical guide to the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville | History | | Ontario | Leeds and Grenville | E. Kipp | Mallorytown, ON | The Thousand Islands River Heritage Society | 2000 | Spiral binding | |
| 971.373 LIV (1988) | Livingston, Edwin A. | Leeds & Grenville Counties Marriage Register 1858-1868, vol. 27 | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Leeds and Grenville | V. Rust | | Edwin Livingston Publisher | 1988 | Duo tang Cover | |
| 971.373 LIV (1990) | Livingston, Edwin A. | Wesleyan Methodist Baptisms 1843-1900 | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Kingston | V. Rust | | Kingston Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society | 1990 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.374 BEN | Bennett, Carol and D.W. McCuaig | In Search of Lanark | History | | Ontario | Lanark County | Purchase | Renfrew ON | Juniper Books | 1982 | soft cover book | The Communities in Lanark County, then and now |
| 971.374 BEN 1983 | Bennett, Carol and D.W. McCuaig | Valley Irish | History | Irish settlement | Ontario | Lanark County | Purchase | Renfrew ON | Juniper Books | 1983 | soft cover book | |
| 971.374 CON | Connell, Goldie A. | Augusta: Royal Township Number Seven | History | | Ontario | Leeds Grenville | E. Kipp | Prescott, ON | St. Lawrence Printing Co., Ltd. | 1985 | Hard cover | |
| 971.374 KEO | Keough, Pat and Rosemary | Beautiful Arnprior | History | | Ontario | Arnprior | Purchase | Fulford Harbour BC | Nahanni Productions Inc. | 1992 | Hard cover book - no jacket | Signed by both authors |
| 971.374 MCQ | McQuarrie, John | Almonte: Spirit of Place | History | | Ontario | Almonte | Purchase | Ottawa ON | Magic Light Publishing | 2020 | soft cover book | |
| 971.374 NEW | Newman, L. H. | Andrewsville and Some Adjacent Properties | History | | | Lanark County | V. Rust | Smiths Falls, ON, Canada | Merrickville and District Historical Society | 1967 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 971.375 BOS | Boss, Lt. Col. W., and B. Gen. W. J. Patterson | Up The Glens: Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry Highlanders 1783 - 1994 | Military | History | Ontario | Stormont, Dundas, Glengarry | Ruth Crowder | Cornwall ON | The Old Book Store | 1995 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.375 BOW | Bowering, Ian (Ed) | Bowering's Guide to Eastern Ontario: A Cultural and Historical Companion | History | | Ontario | Stormont, Dundas, Glengarry Counties | E. Kipp | Kingston, ON | Quarry Press | 1992 | Paperback | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---|---------|---------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 971.375 CAR | Carter, J. Smyth | Story of Dundas: Being A History of the County of Dundas from 1784 to 1904 | History | | Ontario | Dundas | V. Rust | Belleville ON | Mika Publishing | 1973 | Hard Cover Book | Reprint from 1905 |
| 971.375 CCA | Christ Church Aylmer QC | Christ Church Aylmer welcomes the United Empire Loyalists June 2, 2019 – Short history of Christ Church Aylmer QC | History | | Aylmer QC | | Original handout from Branch Minutes (copy on file in minutes) | Aylmer QC | Self-published | June 2, 2019 | Blue duo tang | Appears to be a booklet specifically created for a UELAC event |
| 971.375 FRA | Fraser, Alex W. and Rhoda Ross | Glengarry Stormont Obituaries, Marriage Notices, etc., Volume 1, 1879-1993 | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Stormont County | V. Rust | Lancaster ON | Highland Heritage/ The Glengarry Genealogical Society, Lancaster, Ontario | 1994 | Spiral binding | |
| 971.375 HAR | Harkness, John Graham | Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry: A History | History | | Ontario | Stormont, Dundas, Glengarry Counties | E. Kipp | Ottawa, ON | Mutual Press, Ltd. | 1946 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.375 HAR | Harkness, John Graham | Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry: A History 1784 - 1945 | History | | Ontario | Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry | Helen McCuaig | Ottawa, ON | Mutual Press Ltd. | 1946 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.375 MAR | Marin, Clive and Frances Marin | Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry: 1945 - 1978 | History | | Ontario | Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry | Janet Kennedy | Belleville ON | Mika Press | 1982 | Hard cover with paper jacket | Map included – attached to front page of book |
| 971.375 MCC | McCartney, James R. | Sectarian Strife in Dundas County: A Lutheran- Episcopalian Land Endowment Controversy, 1784-1846 | History | | Ontario | Dundas County | Ruth Crowder | Ottawa, ON | Ontario Historical Society | 1962 | | |
| 971.375 MOR | Morgan, Eleanor Wickware | Up the Front: a story of Morrisburg | History | | | Morrisburg | Purchase | Toronto, ON | Ryerson Press | 1964 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 971.375 ST. A | St. Andrew's United Church | History of St. Andrew's United Church at Williamstown, Ontario | History | | Ontario | Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry | E. Kipp | Williamstown, ON | St. Andrew's United Church | ca 1987 | Paperback | |
| 971.375 VAN | Vanderbaaren, K. | St. John's Church, Riverside Heights: 200 Years | History | Loyalists | Ontario | Stormont, Dundas, Glengarry | E. Kipp | Ontario | Self | Undated | Stapled | |
| 971.376 HAM | Hamelin, Julien and Hubert Houle | Repertoire des Mariages du Comte de Stormont | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Stormont County | V. Rust | | Le Centre de Genealogie S.C. | 1987 | Binder | |
| 971.376 MAN | Manson, Lyall and Lily Worrall | George Wilson's Down the Lane (Again), Vol. 1 | History | | Ontario | Cornwall | Wilson and Doreen MacDonald | Cornwall, Ontario, Canada | Cornwall Standard- Freeholder Newspaper | 2005 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 971.376 RUS | Rust, Velma I. | Presbyterian Church Registers: Morrisburg Marriages before 1894 to September 1917, Denbar Baptisms October 1899 to May 1977, Marriages November 1898 to June 24, 1978 | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Dundas | V. Rust | Ottawa | Self | 1982 | Duo tang Cover | |
| 971.377 DUM | Dumbrille, Dorothy | Up and Down the Glens: The Story of Glengarry | History | | Ontario | Glengarry | Helen McCuaig | Toronto, ON | The Ryerson Press | 1954 | Hard Cover | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|------------------------|---|--|----------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--|---------|----------------------|------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 971.377 Vol. 3 & 4 FRA | Fraser, Alex | Family Genealogies, Issue 3 & 4 | History | | Ontario | Glengarry | V. Rust | Lancaster, ON | Highland Heritage Publishers | 1986 | Stapled | |
| 971.377 GLE | Glengarry Historical Society | Glengarry Life | History | | Ontario | Stormont, Dundas, Glengarry | Ruth Crowder | Glengarry, ON | Glengarry History Society | 1983 | Duo tang | |
| 971.377 GRA (1976) | Grant, Rhodes. C. M. | Horse and Buggy Days in Martintown 1900-1940 | History | | Ontario | Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry | Helen McCuaig | | Self | 1976 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.377 GRA (1979) | Grant, R. C. M. | Story of Martintown, A Pioneer Village | History | | Ontario | Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry | Helen McCuaig | | Self | 1979 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.377 MAC (1979) | MacGillivray, Royce and Ewan Ross | A History of Glengarry | History | | Ontario | Glengarry County | Janet Kennedy | Belleville ON | Mika Publishing Company | 1979 | Hard cover | |
| 971.377 MAC | Maclean, Mabel, Archibald MacDonnell & Doris Ferguson | Loyalist Glengarry | Loyalist | History | Ontario | Glengarry County | E. Kipp | Glengarry County, ON | Self | undated | Spiral binding | |
| 971.377 Vol. 1 MAC | MacGillis, Donald John | Family Genealogies, Issue 1 | History | | Ontario | Glengarry | V. Rust | Lancaster, ON | Highland Heritage Publishers | 1981 | Stapled | |
| 971.377 MacM (1983) | MacMillan, Elsie, Lily Worrall | Butternuts and Maple Sugar: Some History of the Old 14th of Lancaster Township, Glengarry County, Ontario (5th Concession Lochiel) | History | | Ontario | Glengarry County | V. Rust | | Eastern Ontario Graphics Ltd. | 1983 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.377 McL | McLean, Marianne | People of Glengarry: Highlanders in Transition, 1745-1820 | History | | Ontario | Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry | Helen McCuaig | Montreal, QC | McGill-Queen's University Press | 1991 | Paperback | |
| 971.377 MOW | Mowat, Ruth D. | All's Fair: The Story of Ontario's Oldest Fair and its home Williamstown | Loyalist | History | Williamstown ON | Glengarry Cty | Janet Kennedy | Gananoque ON | 1000 Islands Publishers Ltd. | 1976 | Soft cover book | Signed by author |
| 971.377 Vol. 2 ROS | Ross, Ewan | Family Genealogies, Issue 2 | History | | Ontario | Glengarry | V. Rust | Lancaster, ON | Highland Heritage Publishers | 1984 | Stapled | |
| 971.377 ST.A | St. Andrew's Church Committee | Historical Sketch of St. Andrew's Church, Avonmore, Ontario: Seventy-five years of Presbyterianism, 1876-1951 | History | | Ontario | Stormont, Dundas, Glengarry | V. Rust | | St. Andrew's Church, Avonmore, Ontario | 1951 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.378 FRA Vol. 1 | Fraser, Alex W. | St Finnan's Church Records Name Index 1836-1883, Vol. 1, Ainyot - MacDermitt | History | Vital Records | Ontario | | V. Rust | | Highland Heritage/the Glengarry Genealogical Society | 1986 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.378 FRA Vol. 2 | Fraser, Alex W. | St Finnan's Church Records Name Index 1836-1883, Vol. 2, MacDonald/MacDonell | History | Vital Records | Ontario | | V. Rust | | Highland Heritage/the Glengarry Genealogical Society | 1986 | Soft Cover Book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments | |
|-------------------------|---|---|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | | |
| 971.378 FRA Vol. 3 | Fraser, Alex W. | St Finnan's Church Records Name Index 1836-1883, Vol. 3, MacDougald - Young | History | Vital Records | Ontario | | | V. Rust | | Highland Heritage/the Glengarry Genealogical Society | 1986 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.38 WEL | Welch, Edwin | Yankees and Loyalists: Bytown to Kingston in 1830 | History | | Ontario | Rideau River | | Ruth Crowder | Ottawa, ON | The Historical Society of Ottawa | 1979 | Duo tang | |
| 971.382 AND | Andersen, Peter and Hubert Houle | Mariages Protestants de la Region de Perth | History | Vital Records | Ontario | | | V. Rust | | Le Centre De Genealogie S.C. | 1986 | Hardcover Book | |
| 971.382 AND Catholiques | Andersen, Peter and Hubert Houle | Mariages Catholiques de la Region de Perth, Ontario | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Lanark | | V. Rust | | Le Centre De Genealogie S.C. | 1986 | Cardstock Cover | |
| 971.383 BUR | Burns, Bernard, et. al. | March Past | History | | Ontario | Carleton County | | D. Meyerhof | Kanata, ON | March Township Council | 1972 | Paperback | |
| 971.383 OSG | Osgoode Township Historical Society & Museum | Pioneer Families of Osgoode Township, Vol. V | History | | Ontario | Carleton | | V. Rust | | Osgoode Township Historical Society & Museum | 28185 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.383 WAL | Walker, Harry and Olive Walker | Carleton Saga | History | | Ontario | Carleton | | Ruth Crowder | Ottawa, ON | The Runge Press, Ltd | 1968 | Hard Cover | 2 copies |
| 971.384 DAV | Davies, Blodwen | Ottawa: Portrait of a Capital | History | | Ontario | Carleton | | | Toronto, ON | MCGRAW-HILL COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED | 1954 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.384 MCG | McGee, David | Lost Ottawa | History | | Ottawa | | | Janet Kennedy | Toronto ON | Ottawa Press and Publishing | 2017 | Soft cover book | Ottawa landmarks that have vanished/memories of Ottawa |
| 971.384 NEE | Neelin, Michael R. and James M. Neelin | Abstracts of Births, Deaths and Marriages in the BYTOWN GAZETTE from 1836 - 1845 (and the BYTOWN INDEPENDENT for 1836) | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Carleton | | | | Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, Ottawa, ON | 1979 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.384 NCC | National Capital Commission | Early Days in the Ottawa Country: A Short History of Ottawa, Hull and the National Capital Region | History | Ottawa and area | | Canada | | J. Kennedy | Ottawa ON | National Capital Commission | 1967 | soft cover booklet in plastic sleeve in blue duo tang | |
| 971.385 FRA | Fraser, Alex W. and Rhoda Ross | Rev. James McNally Partial Parish Register in Prescott and Russell, Baptisms Marriages, 1836-1865 | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Prescott & Russell | | V. Rust | | Alex W. Fraser, Lancaster, Ontario | 1995 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.386 HOU (1978) | Houle, F. Hubert and F. Julien Hamelin | Repertoire des Mariages du Comte de Prescott, Volume I: Hawkesbury: St-Alphonse-de-Liguori, Ascension, St-Jude, St-Dominique, 1883 - 1975 | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Prescott & Russell | | V. Rust | | Le Centre de Genealogie, S. C., Ottawa, Ontario | 1978 | Hardcover Book | |
| 971.386 HOU (1981) | Houle, F. Hubert and F. Julien Hamelin | Repertoire des Mariages du Comte de Prescott Ontario, | History | Vital Records | Ontario | Prescott & Russell | | V. Rust | | Le Centre de Genealogie S. C., Ottawa | 1981 | Hardcover Book | |
| 971.4 CAM | Campey, Lucille H. | Les Ecosais: The Pioneer Scots of Lower Canada, 1763-1855 | Immigration | | Scotland | Quebec | | E. Kipp | Toronto, ON | Natural Heritage Books | 2006 | Paperback | |
| 971.4 WES | The Old Westmont Club of Westmont High School | Old Westmont: The Story of Westmont in pictures and words - an historical album from Indian times to 1920 | History | | Quebec | Montreal | | E. Ruch | Montreal QC | Self-published | 1967 | Soft-cover | |
| 971.402 BRU | Brunet, Michel | French Canada and the Early Decades of British Rule, 1760-1791 | History | | Canada | Quebec | | E. Kipp | Ottawa, ON | Canadian Historical Association | 1971 | Duo tang | |
| 971.402 QUE | Quebec Family History Society | Alphabetical Index to the Land Grants by the Crown in the Province of Quebec from 1763 to 31st December 1890 | History | | Quebec | | | E. Kipp | Pointe Claire, QC | Quebec Family History Society | Undated | Duo tang | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|------------------------|--|---|-----------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 971.402 SEN | Senior, Elinor Kyte | Redcoats and Patriots: The Rebellions in Lower Canada, 1837-1938 | History | Military | Quebec | | E. Ruch | Ottawa, ON | Canadian War Museum | 1985 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.4036 SEN | Senior, Elinor Kyte | British Regulars in Montreal: An Imperial Garrison, 1832-1854 | Military | | Quebec | Montreal | J. Ruch | Montreal, Quebec | McGill-Queen's University Press | 1981 | Duo tang | |
| 971.404 DES | Desbarats, Peter | State of Quebec: A Journalist's View of the Quiet Revolution | History | | Quebec | | J. Ruch | Toronto, ON | McClelland and Stewart Limited | 1965 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.431 THI | Thibault, Shirley Burke | Canadian Gleaner 1864-1874: an Index of Vital Statistics, Births, Marriages and Deaths | History | Vital Records | Canada | | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Shirley Burke Thibault, | 1982 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.445 CAM | Campagna, Dominique | Repertoire des Mariages de Trois-Rivieres 1654-1900 | History | Vital Records | Quebec | Trois Riviere | V. Rust | Ottawa, ON | Le Centre De Genealogie S.C., | | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.46 DAY | Day, C. M. | History of the Eastern Townships, Province of Quebec, Dominion of Canada, Civil and Descriptive, in Three Parts | History | | Quebec | Eastern Townships | Ruth Crowder | Belleville, ON | Mika Publishing Company | 1989 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.466 CAM Vol. 1 | Campagna, Dominique | Repertoire des Mariages de Sherbrooke du Debut a 1970 Volume 1 | History | Vital Records | Quebec | Sherbrooke | V. Rust | | Le Centre de Genealogie, S.C. Ottawa | | Paperback book | |
| 971.466 CAM Vol. 2 | Campagna, Dominique | Repertoire Des Mariages de Sherbrooke du Debut a 1970, Volume 2 | History | Vital Records | Quebec | Sherbrooke | V. Rust | | Le Centre De Genealogie S.C., Ottawa | | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.466 CAM Vol. 3 | Campagna, Dominique | Repertoire Des Mariages de Sherbrooke du Debut a 1970, Volume 3 | History | Vital Records | Quebec | Sherbrooke | V. Rust | | Le Centre De Genealogie S.C., Ottawa | | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.467 HUB | Hubbard, B. F. and John Lawrence | Forests and Clearings: The History of Stanstead County, Province of Quebec with Sketches of more than Five Hundred Families | History | Vital Records | Quebec | Stanstead | J. Ruch | Bowie, Maryland, USA | Heritage Books, Inc. | 1988 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.477 DAY | Day, Catherine M. | Pioneers of the Eastern Townships (Lower Canada/Quebec) | History | | Quebec | Eastern Townships | Purchase | Milton, ON | Global Heritage Press | 2005 | Hardcover | Reprint from 1863 |
| 971.5 ROB | Robinson, Charlotte Gourlay | Pioneer Profiles of New Brunswick Settlers | Loyalists | | New Brunswick | | E. Kipp | Belleville, ON | Mika Publishing Company | 1980 | Paperback | |
| 971.51 HAL | Hale, R. Wallace | Early New Brunswick Probate Records, 1785-1835 | History | | New Brunswick | | E. Kipp | Bowie, MD | Heritage Books, Inc. | 1989 | Paperback | |
| 971.51 JOH (1784-1815) | Johnson, Daniel, Betty Ackerly, Jan Dexter and Patricia Gray | New Brunswick Vital Statistics from Newspapers, 1784 - 1815 | History | Vital Records | New Brunswick | | V. Rust | | New Brunswick Genealogical Society, Fredericton, N.B. | 1982 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.51 JOH (1816-1823) | Johnson, Daniel and Marie Chapman | New Brunswick Vital Statistics from Newspapers, 1816 - 1823 | History | Vital Records | | | V. Rust | Fredericton, N.B. | New Brunswick Genealogical Society | 1982 | Pages in a duo tang binder | |
| 971.51 WOO | Wood-Holt, B. | Early Marriage Records of New Brunswick: St. John City and County from the British Conquest to 1839 | History | Vital Records | New Brunswick | | V. Rust | | Holland House, Saint John, New Brunswick | 1986 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.5101 RAY | Raymond, Ven. Archdeacon LL.D. | First Governor of New Brunswick and the Acadians of the River Saint John | History | | New Brunswick | | | | Royal Society of Canada | 1914 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 971.533 HOL (1992) | Holmes, Theodore C. | Loyalists to Canada: The 1783 Settlement of Quakers and Others at Passamaquoddy | Loyalists | | New Brunswick | Charlotte County | OGS | Camden, ME | Picton Press | 1992 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.533 MOW | Mowat, Grace Helen | Diverting History of a Loyalist Town: A Portrait of St. Andrews, New Brunswick | History | Loyalists | New Brunswick | St. Andrews | Helen Plummer | Fredericton, NB | Brunswick Press | 1976 | | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|------------------|---|---|---------|---------------|-------------|------------|---------------|------------------------|--|---------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 971.6 BIR | Bird, Will R. | This is Nova Scotia | History | | Nova Scotia | | Helen Plummer | Toronto, ON | McGraw-Hill Ryerson Limited | 1972 | Paperback | |
| 971.6 DUF | Duffus, Allan, Edward MacFarlane, Elizabeth Pacey and George Rogers | Thy Dwellings Fair: Churches of Nova Scotia, 1750-1830 | History | Churches | Nova Scotia | | Helen Plummer | Lancelot Press | Hantsport, NS | | Paperback Book | |
| 971.6 ELL (1979) | Elliot, Shirley B. | Nova Scotia Book of Days | History | | Nova Scotia | | Helen Plummer | Halifax, NS | Nova Scotia Communications & Information Centre | 1979 | | |
| 971.6 ELL (1984) | Elliot, Shirley B. | Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia 1758-1983 | History | | Nova Scotia | | Helen Plummer | Halifax, NS | NS Department of Government Services | 1984 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.6 MAR | Marble, Allan Everett | Deaths, Burials and Probate of Nova Scotians, Vol. 2 | History | Vital Records | Nova Scotia | | Helen Plummer | Halifax, NS | Genealogical Association of Nova Scotia | 1990 | Paperback | |
| 971.6 MOS | Mosher, Edith | From Howe to Now | History | | Nova Scotia | | Helen Plummer | Hantsport, NS | Lancelot Press | 1981 | Paperback Book | |
| 971.6 NOV | Nova Scotia Government | Historic Nova Scotia | History | | Nova Scotia | | Helen Plummer | Halifax, NS | Trade and Industry, Nova Scotia | Undated | Paperback Book | |
| 971.6 STE | Stewart, Gordon and George Rawlyk | People Highly Favoured of God: The Nova Scotia Yankees and the American Revolution | History | | Nova Scotia | | Purchase | Toronto, ON | Macmillan of Canada | 1972 | Hardcover | |
| 971.6 1769-1812 | Punch, Terrence | Nova Scotia Vital Statistics from Newspapers, 1769-1812 | History | Vital Records | Nova Scotia | | Velma Rust | Halifax, NS | Genealogical Committee of the Royal Nova Scotia Historical Society | 1981 | | |
| 971.6 1813-1822 | Punch, Terrence | Nova Scotia Vital Statistics from Newspapers, 1813-1822 | History | Vital Records | Nova Scotia | | Helen Plummer | Halifax, NS | Genealogical Committee of the Royal Nova Scotia Historical Society | 1978 | 2 copie | |
| 971.6 1823-1828 | Holder, Jean M. | Nova Scotia Vital Statistics from Newspapers, 1823-1828 | History | Vital Records | Nova Scotia | | Helen Plummer | Halifax, NS | Genealogical Committee of the Nova Scotia Historical Society | 1980 | 2 copie | Duo tang |
| 971.6 1829-1834 | Holder, Jean M. and Grace Hubley | Nova Scotia Vital Statistics from Newspapers, 1829-1834 | History | Vital Records | Nova Scotia | | Helen Plummer | Halifax, NS | Genealogical Committee of the Royal Nova Scotia Historical Society | | | Reprint of 1897 edition |
| 971.6 1835-1839 | Holder, Jean M. and Grace Hubley | Vital Statistics from Halifax Newspapers, 1835-1839 | History | Vital Records | Nova Scotia | | Helen Plummer | Halifax, NS | Genealogical Committee of the Royal Nova Scotia Historical Society | | | |
| 971.6 1840-1843 | Holder, Jean M. and Grace Hubley | Nova Scotia Vital Statistics from Newspapers, 1840-1843 | History | Vital Records | Nova Scotia | | Helen Plummer | Halifax, NS | Genealogical Committee of the Royal Nova Scotia Historical Society | | | |
| 971.6 1844-1847 | Holder, Jean M., Grace Hubley and Helen D. Goss | Nova Scotia Vital Statistics from Halifax Newspapers, 1844-1847 | History | Vital Records | Nova Scotia | | Helen Plummer | Halifax, NS | Genealogical Association of Nova Scotia | | | |
| 971.6 1848-1851 | Holder, Jean M. and Helen D. Goss | Nova Scotia Vital Statistics from Halifax Newspapers, 1848-1851 | History | Vital Records | Nova Scotia | | Helen Plummer | Halifax, NS | Genealogical Association of Nova Scotia | | | |
| 971.6 1852-1854 | Holder, Jean M. and Helen D. Goss | Nova Scotia Vital Statistics from Newspapers, 1852-1854 | History | Vital Records | Nova Scotia | | Helen Plummer | Halifax, NS | Genealogical Association of Nova Scotia | | | |
| 971.601 CLA | Clarke, George Frederick | Expulsion of the Acadians | History | Acadians | Nova Scotia | | Helen Plummer | Fredericton, NB | Brunswick Press | 1955 | Duo tang | |
| 971.6061 Macl | MacLeod, Enid Johnson | Petticoat Doctors: The First Forty Years of Women in Medicine at Dalhousie University | History | Women | Nova Scotia | Halifax | D. Meyerhof | Lawrencetown Beach, NS | Pottersfield Press | 1990 | Paperback | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|--------------------------|---|---|---------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 971.611 BRO | Brown, Harry R. | Valley of the Remsheg: A History of Wallace Bay and a genealogical record of the descendants of six founding families, 3rd Ed. | History | Loyalists | Nova Scotia | Cumberland Co. | Purchase | Pugwash, NS | North Cumberland Historical Society | 2003 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.611 SMI (1982) | Smith, James F. | History of Pugwash | History | | Nova Scotia | Cumberland Co. | Helen Plummer | Cumberland Co., NS | North Cumberland Historical Society | 1978 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 971.611 SMI (1982) Index | Stevens, CJ | Index to The History of Pugwash by James F. Smith | History | | Nova Scotia | Pugwash | Helen Plummer | Baton Rouge, LA | Oracle Press | 1982 | Paperback Book | |
| 971.611 SMI (1985) | Smith, James F. | Old Pugwash Families as published in the Oxford Journal, Oxford, Nova Scotia | History | | Nova Scotia | Cumberland Co. | Helen Plummer | Hantsport, NS | The North Cumberland Historical Society | 1985 | Paperback | |
| 971.612 ANON | Anonymous | Stewiake, 1780-1900: Centenary Celebrations of Oct. 6, 1880 and Dec. 1, 1900 | History | | Nova Scotia | Cumberland Co. | Helen Plummer | Belleville ON | Mika Publishing | 1973 | Hard Cover | Reprint from 1902 |
| 971.612 BUR | Burrows, Mildred Pulsifer | History of Wittenburg, 974.74 County, Nova Scotia | History | | Nova Scotia | Colchester | Helen Plummer | Truro, NS | Colchester Historical Museum | 1978 | Spiral binding | |
| 971.612 CRA | Craig, Richard, Israel Longworth and F. A. Laurence | Memorial of the 121st and 122nd Anniversary of the Settlement of Truro by the British: Being the First Celebration of the Town's Natal Day, September 13th, 1882 | History | | Nova Scotia | Colchester Co. | Helen Plummer | Truro, NS | Colchester Historical Museum | 1982 | Spiral binding | |
| 971.612 CRE | Creighton, S. F. | Colchester County: A Pictorial History | History | | Nova Scotia | Colchester Co. | Helen Plummer | Truro, NS | Municipality of the County of Colchester | 1980 | Paperback | |
| 971.612 HAM | Hamilton, Nancy and Patrick Saxton | History of Municipal Government in Colchester County 1879-1979 | History | | Nova Scotia | Colchester | Helen Plummer | Truro, NS | Municipality of the County of Colchester | 1979 | Spiral binding | |
| 971.612 MIL | Miller, Thomas | Colchester County | History | | Nova Scotia | Colchester Co. | Helen Plummer | Belleville, ON | Mika Publishing Company | 1983 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.612 MUR | Murphy, J. M. | Londonderry Heirs: A Story of the Settlement of the Cobequid Townships of Truro, Onslow, and Londonderry, in Nova Scotia, Canada, by English-Speaking People in the Period 1760 to 1775 | History | | Nova Scotia | Colchester Co. | Helen Plummer | Middleton | Black Printing Co., Ltd. | 1976 | Paperback | |
| 971.612 UNI | University Women's Club of Truro | Cobequid Chronicles: A Brief History of Truro and Vicinity | History | | Nova Scotia | Colchester Co. | Helen Plummer | Truro, NS | University Women's Club of Truro | 1975 | Saddle Stitched | |
| 971.613 SHE | Sherwood, Rowland | Pictou Pioneers: A Story of the First Hundred Years in the History of Pictou Town | History | | Nova Scotia | Pictou | Helen Plummer | Hantsport, NS | Lancelot Press | 1973 | Paperback Book | |
| 971.62 POT | Poteet, Lewis J. | South Shore Phrase Book | History | Speech Patterns | Nova Scotia | South Shore | Helen Plummer | Hantsport, NS | Lancelot Press | 1984 | Paperback Book | |
| 971.621 GRA | Grant, John N. | Development of Sherbrooke Village | History | | Nova Scotia | Sherbrooke | Helen Plummer | Halifax, NS | The Nova Scotia Museum | 1972 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 971.622 JEN | Jennex, Helen and Grace Forsythe | Along the Shore | History | | Nova Scotia | Eastern Shore | Helen Plummer | Oyster Pond, Jeddore, NS | Marine Highway Historical Society | 1982 | Soft Cover | |
| 971.622 JEN Book 1 | Jennex, Helen and Grace Forsythe | Around The Harbours | History | | Nova Scotia | Eastern Shore | Helen Plummer | Oyster Pond, Jeddore, NS | Marine Highway Historical Society | 1981 | Soft Cover | |
| 971.622 JEN Book 2 | Jennex, Helen and Grace Forsythe | Around the Harbours: Book 2 | History | | Nova Scotia | Eastern Shore | Helen Plummer | Oyster Pond, Jeddore, NS | Marine Highway Historical Society | 1981 | | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|---|------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 971.622 RUT | Rutledge, James E. | Sheet Harbour: A Local History | History | | Nova Scotia | Sheet Harbour | Helen Plummer | Halifax, NS | William MacNab & Son | 1954 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.6225 ART | Art Gallery of Nova Scotia | At the Great Harbour: 250 Years on the Halifax Waterfront | History | | Nova Scotia | Halifax | Dorothy Meyerhof | Halifax NS | Art Gallery of Nova Scotia | 1999 | Paperback | |
| 971.6225 BLA | Blakeley, Phyllis R. | Glimpses of Halifax | History | | Nova Scotia | Halifax | Helen Plummer | Belleville ON | Mika Publishing | 1973 | Hard Cover | Reprint from 1949 |
| 971.6225 HER | Heritage Trust of Nova Scotia | Lakes, Salt Marshes and the Narrow Green Strip | History | | Nova Scotia | Dartmouth | Helen Plummer | Halifax, NS | Heritage Trust of Nova Scotia | 1979 | | |
| 971.6225 HOL | Holder, Jean and Grace L. Hubley | Baptisms, Marriages and Burials: St. Paul's Church 1749-1768 | History | | Nova Scotia | Halifax | Helen Plummer | Halifax, NS | Genealogical Association of Nova Scotia | 1983 | Paperback | |
| 971.6225 PUN | Punch, Terrence | Religious Marriages in Halifax 1768-1841 | History | | Nova Scotia | Halifax | Helen Plummer | Halifax, NS | Genealogical Association of Nova Scotia | 1991 | Paperback | |
| 971.623 DES | DesBrisay, Mather Byles | History of the County of Lunenburg -- Reprint of original published in 1895 | History | | Nova Scotia | Lunenburg County | Helen Plummer | Belleville, ON | Mika Publishing Company | 1980 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 971.623 EIS | Eisnor, Wilfred and Donald Eisnor | Pictorial History of the Shiretown of Lunenburg, Vol. 1 | History | | Nova Scotia | Lunenburg | Helen Plummer | Lunenburg, NS | Lunenburg County Print Limited | 1984 | | |
| 971.623 LUN | Lunenburg Heritage Society | Walk Through Old Lunenburg | History | | Nova Scotia | Town of Lunenburg | Helen Plummer | Lunenburg, NS | Lunenburg Heritage Society | 1979 | Paper Back Book | |
| 971.631 CAM | Campbell, J. R. | History of the County of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia | History | | Nova Scotia | Yarmouth County | BIFHSGO | Milton, ON | Global Genealogy | 2010 | C D | Reprint from 1876 |
| 971.632 HAL | Hall, E. Foster | Heritage Remembered: The Story of Bear River | History | | Nova Scotia | Bear River | Helen Plummer | Bear River, NS | Bear River New Horizons Centre | 1981 | Paperback | |
| 971.633 CAL | Calnek, W. A. | History of the County of Annapolis | History | | Nova Scotia | Annapolis Co. | Helen Plummer | Belleville, ON | Mika Publishing Company | 1980 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.633 PER | Perkins, Charlotte I. | Romance of Old Annapolis Royale, Annapolis Royal, N. S. | History | | Nova Scotia | Annapolis County | Helen Plummer | Annapolis Royal, NS | Historical Association of Annapolis Royal | 1952 | Paperback Book | |
| 971.634 EAG | Eagles, Douglas Eaton. | Genealogical History of Long Island (North Grand Pre), Kings County, N. S. | History | | Nova Scotia | Kings Co. | Helen Plummer | | Sarnia, ON | 1977 | Stapled | |
| 971.635 BEN Vol. 1 | Benoit, Shirley C. L. | Hants Journal's Births, Marriages and Deaths -- 1898-1903, Vol. 1 | History | Vital Records | Nova Scotia | Hants Co. | Helen Plummer | Ottawa, ON | Shirley C. L. Benoit | 1986 | Spiral bin | |
| 971.635 BEN Vol. 2 | Benoit, Shirley C. L. | Hants Journal's Births, Marriages and Deaths -- 1903-1906, Vol. 2 | History | Vital Records | Nova Scotia | Hants Co. | Helen Plummer | Ottawa, ON | Shirley C. L. Benoit | 1989 | Stapled | |
| 971.635 BEN Vol. 3 | Benoit, Shirley C. L. | Hants Journal's Births, Marriages and Deaths -- 1906-19083, Vol. 3 | History | Vital Records | Nova Scotia | Hants Co. | Helen Plummer | Ottawa, ON | Shirley C. L. Benoit | | Stapled | |
| 971.635 BEN Vol. 4 | Benoit, Shirley C. L. | Hants Journal's Births, Marriages and Deaths -- 1908-1911, Vol. 4 | History | Vital Records | Nova Scotia | Hants Co. | Helen Plummer | Ottawa, ON | Shirley C. L. Benoit | 1991 | Stapled | |
| 971.635 BRO | Brown, Pearl A. (Cochran) | Rambling over Roads and Hills of Newport Township 1867-1967 | History | | Nova Scotia | Hants Co. | Helen Plummer | | Self-Published | 1967 | Saddle Stitched | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 971.635 DUN (1983) | Duncanson, John Victor | Township of Falmouth, Nova Scotia | History | | Nova Scotia | Hants Co. | Helen Plummer | Belleville, ON | Mika Publishing Company | 1983 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.635 DUN (1985) | Duncanson, John Victor | Newport, Nova Scotia -- A Rhode Island Township | History | | Nova Scotia | Hants Co. | Helen Plummer | Belleville, ON | Mika Publishing Company | 1985 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.635 DUN (1989) | Duncanson, John Victor | Rawdon and Douglas: Two Loyalist Townships in Nova Scotia | History | | Nova Scotia | Hants Co. | Helen Plummer | Belleville, ON | Mika Publishing Company | 1989 | Hard Cover | |
| 971.635 HAL | Haley, Helen | History of the South Rawdon United Baptist Church | History | | Nova Scotia | Hants Co. | Helen Plummer | Winsor, NS | Windsor Business Services | 1987 | Stapled | Old Photocopy, Missing the Index |
| 971.635 MOS (1975) | Mosher, Edith | North Along the Shore | History | | Nova Scotia | Hants County | Helen Plummer | Hantsport, NS | Lancelot Press | 1975 | Paperback Book | |
| 971.635 MOS (1979) | Mosher, Edith | White Rock: The Story of Gypsum in Hants County | History | | Nova Scotia | Hants County | Helen Plummer | Hantsport, NS | Lancelot Press | 1979 | Paperback Book | |
| 971.635 SHA | Shand, Gwendolyn Vaughan | Historic Hants County | History | | Nova Scotia | Hants Co. | Helen Plummer | Halifax, NS | Petheric Press Ltd. | 1979 | Paper Back | |
| 971.6955 MOO | Moore, Christopher | Louisbourg Portraits: Life in an Eighteenth-Century Town | History | | Nova Scotia | Louisbourg | Helen Plummer | Toronto, ON | Macmillan of Canada | 1982 | Paperback | |
| 971.6995 FOR | Fortress of Louisbourg Volunteer Association | Fortress of Louisbourg | History | | Nova Scotia | Louisbourg | Helen Plummer | Sydney, NS | Fortress of Louisbourg Volunteer Association | 1981 | | |
| 971.71375 OS | St. Lawrence College Saint Laurent | St. Lawrence College Saint Laurent 1967-1977 | History | Lost Villages/College | Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry | Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry | J. Kennedy | Cornwall ON | Printing Services (Cornwall) Ltd. | 8 October 1977 | Oversize, booklet, bilingual | Oversize shelf |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 973 CLE | Clemens, William Montgomery | American Marriage Records Before 1699 | History | Vital Records | United States | | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1984 | Hard Cover | |
| 973 DAV | Davis, Kenneth C. | Don't Know Much About History: Everything You Need to Know About American History But Never Learned | History | | United States | | Ruth Crowder | New York | Crown Publishers, Inc. | 1990 | Paperback | |
| 973 JOH | Johnson, Paul | History of the American People | History | | United States | | Ruth Crowder | New York | HarperCollins | 1999 | Paperback | |
| 973 TIN | Tindall, George Brown | America: A Narrative History | History | | United States | | Ruth Crowder | New York | W. W. Norton & Company, Inc. | 1984 | Hard Cover | |
| 973 WIL | Wilson, Vincent, Jr. | Book of Great American Documents | History | | United States | | E. Kipp | Brookeville, MD | American History Research Associates | 1993 | Paperback | |
| 973.074 GUT | Gutek, Gerald and Patricia Gutek | Experiencing America's Past: A Travel Guide to Museum Villages | History | | United States | | Ruth Crowder | New York | John Wiley & Sons, Inc. | 1986 | Paperback | Reprint from 1893 |
| 973.2 NEL | Nelles, Charles Macklem | From Stone Arabia, Vol. 1 | Immigration | Palatines | New York | Oneida Co. | E. Kipp | Victoria, BC | Pandora Publishing Ltd. | 1995 | Hard cover | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 971.233 LEW | Lewis, Diane and John Pengelly | Through the Years: A Sociological History of the Ardley, Delburne and Lousana Areas | History | | Alberta | | British Isles Family History Society | Delburne, AB, Canada | History Book Committee, Anthony Henday Historical Society | 1980 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 973.26 BUR | Burnaby, Andrew | Travels Through the Middle Settlements in North- America in the years 1759 and 1760, with Observations upon the State of the Colonies | History | | New England | | Ottawa Branch, OGS | Ithica, NY | Great Seal Books | 1960 | Paperback | Reprint of 1775 edition |
| 973.26 DIN | Dinwiddie, Robert | Journal of Major George Washington, 1754 | French and Indian War | | | | E. Kipp | Williamsburg, VA | William Hunter | 1754 | Duo tang | Modern Reprint |
| 973.26 HAM | Hamilton, Edward P. | Fort Ticonderoga: Key to a Continent | History | | New York | Essex County | E. Kipp | Ticonderoga, NY | Fort Ticonderoga | 1995 | Paper back | Reprinting of 1964 ed. |
| 973.26 MAR | Marston, Daniel | French-Indian War, 1754-1760 | French-Indian War | | | | E. Kipp | Oxford, UK | Osprey Publishing | 2002 | Paper back | |
| 973.26 PEL | Pell, S. H. P. | Fort Ticonderoga: A Short History | History | | New York | Essex County | E. Kipp | Ticonderoga | Fort Ticonderoga Museum | 1985 | Paper back | |
| 973.26 ROB | Robinson, Mary Alice Burke | French and Indian War: Prelude to American Independence | French and Indian War | | | | E. Kipp | Carlisle, MA | Discovery Enterprises, Ltd. | 1997 | Duo tang | |
| 973.26 SCH | Schwartz, Seymour I. | French and Indian War, 1754-1763: The Imperial Struggle for North America | History | America | | | E. Kipp | Edison, NJ | Castle Books | 1994 | Hard cover | |
| 973.26 SOC | Society of Colonial Wars | Battle of Lake George, September 8th 1755 | French and Indian War | | New York | | E. Kipp | | Buckle Press | 1991 | Duo tang | Reprint from 1897 |
| 973.26 STE | Stephenson, R. S. | Clash of Empires: The British, French & Indian War, 1754-1763 | French and Indian War | | | | E. Kipp | Pittsburgh, PA | Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania | 2006 | Paperback | |
| 973.26 STE | Sterling, Alan E. | French Raids on Burntsfield: 1757 & 1758 | History | America | New York | Herkimer County | E. Kipp | Utica, NY | Herkimer County Historical Society | 2007 | Stapled | |
| 973.26 TOD (2002a) | Todish, Timothy J. and Gary Zaboly | Annotated and Illustrated Journals of Major Robert Rogers | French and Indian Wars | | America | | E. Kipp | Fleischmanns, NY | Purple Mountain Press, Ltd | 2002 | Paperback | |
| 973.26 TOD (2002b) | Todish, Timothy J. | America's First World War: The French and Indian War, 1754-1763 | French-Indian War | | | | E. Kipp | Fleischmanns, NY | Purple Mountain Press, Ltd | 2002 | Paperback | |
| 973.27 JOH | Johnson, Guy | Manual Exercise, Evolutions, Maneuvers, etc. To be Observed and Followed by the Militia of the Province of New-York | Colonial Military | | New York | | E. Kipp | Albany, NY | Alexander and James Robertson | 1762 | Duo tang | Modern Reprint |
| 973.03 (Poster) | | The Revolution: A Battle Map of the American Revolution with Chronology | | | | | | Charlottesville VA | Educational Materials Associates (ema) | 1985, revised 1987 | Poster, two-sided, colour | See map drawer |
| 973.3 ANT | Antliff, William Bruce | Index to Monetary Claims by American Loyalists: A New Index to Audit Office 13, American Loyalist Claims Series | Loyalists | American Revolution | United States/Canada | Britain | Purchase | Carleton ON | Global Heritage Press | 2021 | Hard cover | At request of Penny Minter |
| 973.3 BOA (1973) | Boatner, Mark M. III | Landmarks of the American Revolution: A guide to locating and knowing what happened at the sites of independence | American Revolution | | | | E. Kipp | Harrisburg, PA | Stackpole Books | 1975 | Hard cover | |
| 973.3 BOA (1974) | Boatner, Mark M. III | Encyclopedia of the American Revolution, 3rd Ed. | American Revolution | | | | E. Kipp | Mechanicsburg, PA | Stackpole Books | 1994 | Hard Cover | |
| 973.3 BOA (1974) | Boatner, Mark Mayo, III | Encyclopedia of the American Revolution, Bicentennial Edition | American Revolution | | | | Ruth Crowder | New York | David McKay Co. Inc. | 1974 | | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|----------------|---|---|---------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|------|----------------------|----------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 973.3 BRI | British Library Board, The | American War of Independence 1775-83: A Commemorative Exhibition Organized by the Map Library and the Department of Manuscripts of the British Library Reference Division, 4 July to 11 November 1975 | American Revolution | | | | John Ruch | London, Great Britain | British Museum Publications Limited | 1975 | Paperback Book | |
| 973.3 HIB | Hibbert, Christopher | Redcoats and Rebels: The American Revolution Through British Eyes | American Revolution | Military | | | Ruth Crowder | New York | Avon Books | 1990 | | |
| 973.3 HIS | Historical Documents Co. | History of the American Revolution: Highlights of the Important Battles and Documents of Freedom | American Revolution | | | | E. Kipp | | Historical Documents Co. | 1993 | Duo tang | |
| 973.3 JAM | Jameson, J. Franklin | American Revolution Considered as a Social Movement | American Revolution | Historiography | | | E. Ruch | Boston, MA | Beacon Press | 1926 | Paperback | |
| 973.3 KET | Ketchum, Richard M., Bruce Lancaster, J. H. Plumb, and Bruce Catton | American Heritage Book of The Revolution | American Revolution | | | | J. Ruch | New York | American Heritage Publishing Co., Inc. | 1958 | Paperback Book | |
| 973.3 McD | McDowell, Bart | Revolutionary War: America's Fight for Freedom | American Revolution | | United States | Revolution | Ruth Crowder | Washington, DC | National Geographic Society | 1967 | Hard Cover | |
| 973.3 MUR | Murdoch, David H. | Rebellion in America: A Contemporary British Viewpoint, 1765-1783: Reproduces the Annual register's account of the Anglo-American conflict as it appears in the volumes from 1765-1782 inclusive | American Revolution | | United States | United Kingdom | Ruth Crowder | Oxford, England | Clio Books | 1979 | Hard Cover | |
| 973.3 NAT | National Maritime Museum | 1776: The British Story of the American Revolution | American Revolution | | United States | | Ruth Crowder | London, UK | National Maritime Museum | 1976 | Paperback | |
| 973.3 RUB | Rubel, David | America's War of Independence, 1763 - 1783 | American Revolution | | | | E. Kipp | New York | Silver Moon Press/Agincourt Press | 1992 | Paperback | |
| 973.3 SHI | Shively, Julie | Ideals Guide to Places of the American Revolution | American Revolution | Gazetteer | | | E. Kipp | Nashville, TN | Ideals Publications | 2001 | Paperback | |
| 973.3 SYM | Symonds, Craig L and William J. Clipson | Battlefield Atlas of the American Revolution | American Revolution | Atlas | | | E. Kipp | Baltimore, MD | The Nautical and Aviation Publishing Company of America, Inc. | 1986 | Hard Cover | |
| 973.3 THO | Thompson, John M. | Revolutionary War | American Revolution | | United States | | S. Charbonneau | Willard, OH | National Geographic Society | 2004 | Hard Cover | |
| 973.30748 LOO | Loose, John W. W. | Revolutionary Lancaster: The Military Market Basket | American Revolution | | Pennsylvania | Lancaster County | Ruth Crowder | Lititz, PA | Lancaster County Historical Society | 1976 | Paperback | |
| 973.308 FOO | Foote, Allan D. and Geoffrey Storm | Gateway to Freedom: The American Revolution on the Northern Frontier | American Revolution | | | | E. Kipp | Whitesboro, NY | Mohawk Valley History Project | 2005 | Duo tang | |
| 973.308 HEN | Henriques, Peter R. | George Washington: America's First President | Biography | | | | E. Kipp | | Eastern National | 2002 | Paperback | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|---|------------|----------------|----------------|--|---------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 973.308 MCF | McFarland, Philip | Brave Bostonians: Hutchinson, Quincy and Franklin, and the Coming of the American Revolution | American Revolution | | United States | | Ruth Crowder | Boulder, CO | Westview Press | 1998 | Hard Cover | |
| 973.308 MIN | Mintz, Max M. | Generals of Saratoga: John Burgoyne & Horatio Gates | American Revolution | 1777 battle | New York | | E. Kipp | Binghamton, NY | Vail-Ballou Press | 1990 | Paperback | |
| 973.308 NAT | National Historical Society | Battles and Leaders of the American Revolution | American Revolution | | Maryland, Virginia, Illinois, Carolinas | | E. Kipp | | Eastern Acorn Press | 1985 | Stapled | |
| 973.316 EAS | Eastern National | Making of History: Treaties of Fort Stanwix, 1768 & 1784 | History | North America | | | E. Kipp | | Eastern National | 1998 | Paperback | |
| 973.318 BOW | Bowen, Catherine Drinker | Miracle at Philadelphia: The Story of the Constitutional Convention, May to September 1787 | History | Constitutional hearings | United States | | Purchase | Canada | Little, Brown and Company (Canada) Limited | 1966 | hard cover book with jacket | |
| 973.33 HAG | Hagan, Edward A. | War in Schoharie, 1777-1783 | American Revolution | | New York | | E. Kipp | | Self | 1980 | Paperback | |
| 973.331 BRO | Brooks, Victor | Boston Campaign, April 1775-March 1776 | American Revolution | | Massachusetts | Boston | E. Kipp | Pennsylvania | Combined Publishing | 1999 | Hard Cover | |
| 973.331 COL | Collard, Edgar A. | Chateau Ramezay: American Headquarters in Montreal, November 1775 - May 1776 | American Revolution | Military | Quebec | Montreal | J. Ruch | | | 1978 | Soft Cover Book | Reprint from 1974 |
| 973.331 HAT | Hatch, Robert McConnell | Thrust for Canada: The American Attempt on Quebec in 1775-1776 | American Revolution | | Quebec | | E. Kipp | Boston, MA | Houghton Mifflin Company | 1979 | Hard Cover | |
| 973.331 O'LE | O'Leary, Thomas | Catalogue of the Chateau de Ramezay Museum and Portrait Gallery | American Revolution | Military | Quebec | Montreal | J. Ruch | Montreal, QC | Antiquarian Society | 1921 | Duo tang | |
| 973.331 WAT | Watt, Gavin K. | Poisoned by Lies and Hypocrisy: America's First Attempt to Bring Liberty to Canada, 1775-1776 | Loyalists | Military | Quebec | | Purchase | Toronto, ON | Dundurn Press | 2014 | Paperback | |
| 973.332 BUR | Burleigh, H. C. | Blockhouse, Bergen Wood | Loyalist | Military | New Jersey | Ontario | E. Kipp | | Bay of Quinte Branch, UELAC | undated | Duo tang | |
| 973.332 EDG | Edgar, Gregory T. | Campaign of 1776: The Road to Trenton | American Revolution | | Massachusetts | Boston | E. Kipp | Ellington, CT | Self | 2002 | Paperback | |
| 973.332 McCU | McCullough, David | 1776: The Illustrated Edition | American | | United States | | S. Charbonneau | New York, NY | Simon & Schuster | 2007 | Boxed, Hard Cover | |
| 973.333 BUR | Hagist, Don N. | Nobel Volunteers: The British Soldiers who fought the American Revolution | British Soldiers | American Revolution | Thirteen Colonies | | Purchase | Yardley, PA | Westholme Publishing | 2020 | Hard cover with jacket | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|-----------|----------------------|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 973.333 BUR Vol. 1 WAT | Watt, Gavin K. and Morrison, James F. | British Campaign of 1777, Vol. 1 - The forces of the Crown and Congress, 2nd Ed. | Loyalists | Military | New York | Mohawk Valley | Purchase/ E. Kipp | Milton, ON | Global Heritage Press | 2005/2001 | Hard/Soft Cover | Signed by Gavin K. Watt Donated by Mr. Edward Kipp |
| 973.333 BUR Vol. 2 WAT | Watt, Gavin K. | British Campaign of 1777, Volume 2: The Burgoyne Expedition, Burgoyne's Native and Loyalist Auxiliaries | Loyalists | Military | New York | | Purchase | Milton, ON | Global Heritage Press | 2013 | Hard Cover | |
| 973.333 DeW | DeWitt, Vera | American Patriots at the Battle of Oriskany, August 6, 1777 | American Revolution | Military | New York | | E. Kipp | Kenmore, NY | Self | 1977 | Soft Cover | |
| 973.333 Flo WAT | Watt, Gavin K. | Flockey, 13 August 1777: The Defeat of the Tory Uprising in the Schoharie Valley | Loyalists | Military | New York | | Purchase | Milton, ON | Global Heritage Press | 2013 | Paperback | |
| 973.333 FOO | Foote, Allan D. | Liberty March: The Battle of Oriskany | American Revolution | 1777 | New York | Oneida County | E. Kipp | Whitesboro, NY | Mohawk Valley History Project | 1998 | Paperback | |
| 973.333 GIL | Gilmore, Barry | Fort Haldimand, Carleton Island, NY | Loyalist | History | New York | | E. Kipp | Ottawa, ON | Sir Guy Carleton Branch, UELAC | 1999 | Spiral binding | |
| 973.333 KET | Ketchum, Richard M. | Saratoga: Turning Point of America's Revolutionary War | American Revolution | | New York | Saratoga County | E. Kipp | New York, NY | Henry Holt and Co. | 1997 | Paperback | |
| 973.333 LUZ | Luzader, John | Decision on the Hudson, The Battles of Saratoga | American Revolution | | New York | | E. Kipp | Fort Washington, PA | Eastern National | 2002 | Paperback | |
| 973.333 MAG | Magill, Martha S. and Rex Stevenson | Roster of Oriskany | American Revolution | Military | New York | | E. Kipp | Herkimer, NY | Herkimer County Historical Society | 1997 | Duo tang | Downloaded from the Internet. http://herkimer.nygenweb.net/regiments/rostoris.html |
| 973.333 MOR | Morrissey, Brendan | Saratoga 1777: Turning Point of a Revolution | American Revolution | | New York | | E. Kipp | Oxford, UK | Osprey Publishing | 2000 | Paperback | |
| 973.333 MUR | Murray, Stuart | Honor of Command: General Burgoyne's Saratoga Campaign, June-October 1777 | American Revolution | | 1777 | | E. Kipp | Bennington, VT | Images From the Past | 1998 | Paperback | |
| 973.333 OCO | O'Connor, Jeff | Thunder in the Valley: The story of the Schoharie Valley Loyalist uprising that led to the first cavalry charge of the United States Army in the Battle of the Flockey August 13, 1777 | American Revolution | | | | E. Kipp | Schoharie, NY | The Schoharie County Historical Society | 2002 | Paperback | |
| 973.333 SNE | Snell, Charles W. and Francis F. Wilshin | Saratoga National Historical Park, New York | American Revolution | | New York | | E. Kipp | Washington, DC | National Park Service | 1955 | Duo tang | |
| 973.333 St. L WAT | Watt, Gavin K. | Rebellion in the Mohawk Valley: The St. Leger Expedition of 1777 | Loyalists | Military | New York | Mohawk Valley | Purchase | Toronto, ON | The Durndurn Group | 2002 | Paperback Book | |
| 973.333 STR | Strach, Stephen G. | Episode in the History of the Schuyler Mansion, Albany, New York: The Visit of Lieutenant-General John Burgoyne, October 18-27, 1777 | Loyalist | Biography | New York | | E. Kipp | Albany, NY | Friends of Schuyler Mansion | 2002 | Duo tang | |
| 973.333 WIK | Wikipedia | Battles of Saratoga | Loyalists | Military | New York | | D. Meyerhof | | | 2013 | Duo tang | |
| 973.333 WIL | Williams, John | Battle of Hubbardton: The American Rebels Stem the Tide | American Revolution | 1777 | | | E. Kipp | Montpelier, VT | Vermont Division for Historic Preservation | 2002 | Paperback | |
| 973.334 WAS | Washington, Ida H. and Paul A. Washington | Carleton's Raid | American Revolution | 1778 | New York | | E. Kipp | Weybridge, VT | Cherry Tree Books | 1977 | Paperback | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|--------------------|---|---|---------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 973.334 WAT (2017) | Watt, Gavin K. | Fire & Desolation: The Revolutionary War's 1778 Campaign as Waged from Quebec and Niagara Against the American Frontiers | Loyalists | Military | Quebec & Niagara | Purchase | Toronto, ON | Dundurn | 2017 | Paperback | | 973.334 WAT (2017) |
| 973.335 BYR | Byrne, Thomas E. and Lawrence E. Eyres | Sullivan-Clinton Expedition, 1779, in Pennsylvania and New York | American Revolution | 1779 | | | E. Kipp | Elmira, NY | Chemung County Historical Society, Inc. | 1999 | Duo tang | |
| 973.335 WAT (2019) | Watt, Gavin K. | No Despicable Enemy, 1779: The Continental Army destroys Indian Territory | American Revolution | 1779 | New England | | Purchase | Ottawa, ON | Global Heritage Press | 2019 | Paperback | |
| 973.336 MAC | MacKenzie, George C. | Kings Mountain | American Revolution | 1780 | South Carolina | | E. Kipp | Washington, DC | National Park Service | 1956 | Duo tang | |
| 973.336 WAT (1997) | Watt, Gavin K. | Burning of the Valleys: Daring Raids from Canada Against the New York Frontier in the Fall of 1780 | Loyalists | Military | Canada | New York | Ruth Crowder | Toronto, ON | Dundurn Press | 1997 | Paperback | |
| 973.336 WAT (2018) | Watt, Gavin K. | For Want of His Silver Plate: Sir John Johnson's raid of May 1780 | American Revolution | 1780 | New York | Mohawk Valley | Purchase | Carleton Place, ON | Global Heritage Press | 2018 | Spiral binding | |
| 973.337 HAT | Hatch, Charles E., Jr. | Yorktown and the Siege of 1781 | American Revolution | 1781 | | | E. Kipp | Washington, DC | National Park Service | 1957 | Duo tang | |
| 973.337 WAT Vol. 1 | Watt, Gavin K. | Dirty trifling piece of business - Volume I: The Revolutionary War as Waged from Canada in 1781 | Loyalists | Military | Canada | | Purchase | Toronto, ON | Dundurn Press Ltd. | 2009 | Hardcover Book | |
| 973.338 WAT Vol. 2 | Watt, Gavin K. | I am heartily ashamed - Volume II: The Revolutionary War's Final Campaign as Waged from Canada in 1782 | Loyalists | Military | Canada | | Purchase | Toronto, ON | Dundurn Press Ltd. | 2010 | Hardcover Book | |
| 973.34 ALL English | Allen, Robert S., Bernard Pothier and Victor Suthren | Loyal Americans: The Military Role of the Loyalist Provincial Corps and Their Settlement in British North America, 1775-1784 | Loyalists | Military | | | | Canada | National Museum of Man/National Museums of Canada | 1983 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 973.34 ALL French | Allen, Robert S., Bernard Pothier and Victor Suthren | Les Loyalistes: Le rôle militaire des corps provinciaux loyalistes et leur établissement en Amérique du Nord britannique, 1775-1784 | Loyalists | Military | | | D. Meyerhof | | Musée national de l'Homme et Musées nationaux du Canada | 1983 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 973.34 BUT | Butler, Lewis | Annals of the King's Royal Rifle Corps, Vol. I, The Royal Americans | Loyalists | Military | | | Ruth Crowder | London, UK | Smith, Elder & Co. | 1913 | Bin der | |
| 973.34 FRY | Fryer, Mary Beacock and Lt.-Col. William A. Smy C. D. | Rolls of the Provincial (Loyalist) Corps, Canadian Command American Revolutionary Period | Loyalists | Military | | | V. Rust | Toronto ON | Dundurn Press Ltd. | 1981 | Hard Cover Book | is this a duplicate? |
| 973.34 FRY | Fryer, Mary Beacock and Lt.-Col. William A. Smy C. D. | Rolls of the Provincial (Loyalist) Corps, Canadian Command American Revolutionary Period | Loyalists | Military | | | V. Rust | Toronto ON | Dundurn Press Ltd. | 1981 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 973.34 STR | Strach, Stephen G. | Some Sources for the Study of the Loyalist and Canadian Participation in the Military Campaign of Lieutenant-General John Burgoyne 1777 | Loyalists | Military | | | V. Rust | | Eastern National Park and Monument Association | 1983 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 973.341 (Poster) | | British Redcoat, 1775-1783 | American Revolution | | | | J. Ruch | United Kingdom | Sunday Times and the United States Park Service on the occasion of the Bicentennial of the American Revolution of 1776 | 1976 | Poster, one | see map drawer |
| 973.341 ALL | Allen, Thomas B., and Todd W. Braisted | Loyalist Corps: Americans in the Service of the King | Loyalists | Military | | | Purchase | Takoma Park, MD | Fox Acre Press | 2011 | Paperback Book | |
| 973.341 CHA | Chartrand, Rene | American Loyalist Troops 1775-1784 | Loyalists | Military | | | Purchase | Oxford, England | Osprey Publishing | 2008 | Paperback Book | |
| 973.341 DOR | Dornfest, Walter T. | Military Loyalists of the American Revolution: Officers and Regiments, 1775-1783 | Loyalists | Military | | | Purchase | Jefferson, NC | McFarland & Company, Inc. Publishers | 2011 | Paperback Book | |
| 973.341 GLO | Anonymous | Loyalist Regiment Muster Rolls, 1777-1783 | Loyalists | Military | | | E. Kipp | Milton, ON | Global Gazette | 2000 | Duo tang | |
| 973.341 HAL | Hall, Jay | British, German and Loyalist Officers in the American Revolution | Loyalists | Military | | | D. Meyerhof | | Self | 1990 | Spiral binding | |
| 973.341 JOD | Jodoin, Mark | Shadow Soldiers of the American Revolution: Loyalist Tales from New York to Canada | American Revolution | Loyalists | New York | Ontario | Purchased | Charleston, SC | The History Press | 2009 | Soft cover book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|--------------------|--|--|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 973.341 KAT | Katcher, Philip | American Provincial Corps 1775-1784 (partial text) | Loyalists | Uniforms | | | V. Rust | | Osprey Publishing | 1973 | Duo tang | |
| 973.341 KEL | Kelby, William | Orderly Book of the Three Battalions of Loyalists Commanded by Brigadier-General Oliver De Lancy, 1776-1778 | Loyalists | Military | New York | New York | Purchase | Milton, ON | Global Heritage Press | 2008 | Spiral binding | Reprint from 1917 |
| 973.341 KET | Ketcham, Gregory F. | King's Men: Loyalist Military Units | Loyalists | Military | | | E. Kipp | | Self - Internet | 2005 | Duo tang | |
| 973.341 LOC | Locke, George Herbert and Margaret Ray | Queen's Rangers | Loyalists | Military | | | Purchase | Campbellville, ON | Global Heritage Press Inc. | 2005 | Spiral binding | Reprint from 1923 |
| 973.341 RAY | Raymond, W. O. | Loyalists in Arms, 1775-1783: A Short History of the British American Regiments with the Roll of Officers | Loyalist | Military | | | E. Kipp | Milton, ON | Global Heritage Press | 2001 | Spiral binding | |
| 973.341 SAL | Salmon, Stuart | Loyalist Regiments of the American Revolution | Loyalists | Military | Queen's Rangers | | Purchase | Stirling, UK | PhD Thesis | 2009 | 3-Ring Binder | |
| 973.341 SAL | Salmon, Stuart | Loyalist Regiments of the American Revolutionary War, 1775-1783 | Loyalists | Military | | | Purchase | Stirling, Scotland | University of Stirling | 2009 | 3-ring Binder | |
| 973.341 SMY | Smy, William A. | An Annotated Nominal Roll of Butler's Rangers, 1777-1784 with Documentary Sources | Loyalists | Military | New York | | Ottawa Branch, OGS | Weland, ON | Friends of the Loyalist Collection at Brock University | 2004 | Paperback | |
| 973.341 VIN | Vincent, Gerald R. | Civil Sword: James De Lancey's Westchester Refugees | American Revolution | British Units | | | E. Kipp | | Self | 1997 | Paperback | |
| 973.341 WAT (2017) | Watt, Gavin K. and Todd A. Braisted | Service History and Master Roll of Major Edward Jessup's Loyal Rangers | Loyalists | Military | Jessup's Rangers | | Purchase | Ottawa, ON | Global Heritage Press | 2017 | Paperback | |
| 973.342 CRY | Crytzer, Brady J. | Hessians: Mercenaries, Rebels, and the War for British North America | Hessians | American Revolution | United States | | Purchase | Yardley, PA | Westholme Publishing, LLC | 2015 | Hard Cover | |
| 973.342 LOW | Lowell, Edward J. | Hessians And The Other German Auxiliaries Of Great Britain In The Revolutionary War (of the United States) | American Revolution | British Forces | | | Purchase | Milton, ON | Global Heritage Press Inc. | 2005 | Hard Cover | Reprint from 1884 |
| 973.342 MER | Mertz, Johannes Helmut | Guide to help find your Hessian Soldier | Hessians | Research Guide | Canada | | Purchase | Ameliasburg, ON | Seventh Town Historical Society | 2005 | Spiral binding | |
| 973.342 PET | Pettengill, Ray W. | Letters from America, 1776-1779: Being Letters of Brunswick, Hessian, and Waldeck Officers with the British Armies During the Revolution | Loyalists | Military | | | J. Ruch | Port Washington, NY, USA | Kennikat Press, Inc. | 1924 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 973.342 VIC | Vickerson, Fred | Genealogy & The Hessian Soldiers, Parts I & II | American Revolution | British Forces | Germany | North America | E. Kipp | Milton, ON | Global Gazette | 1999 | Duo tang | |
| 973.3420713 MER | Mertz, Johannes Helmut | Hessians of Upper Canada | Hessians | | | Ontario | Purchase | Ameliasburg, ON | Seventh Town Historical Society | 2008 | | |
| 973.3420714 MER | Mertz, Johannes Helmut | Hessians of Quebec | Hessians | | | Quebec | Purchase | Ameliasburg, ON | Seventh Town Historical Society | 2008 | | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|----------------------|---|---|-----------|---------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|--|------|---------------------------|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 973.3420716 MER | Mertz, Johannes Helmut and Terrence Punch | Hessians of Nova Scotia | Hessians | | Nova Scotia | | Purchase | Ameliasburg, ON | Seventh Town Historical Society | 2005 | Spiral binding | |
| 973.343 ALL | Allen, Robert S. | His Majesty's Indian Allies: British Indian Policy in The Defense of Canada, 1774-1815 | Military | First Nations | Canada | | Ruth Crowder | Toronto, ON | Dundurn Press | 1992 | Paperback | |
| 973.344 (Poster) | | The Continental Soldier in the War for American Independence | Military | American | | | | | Sunday Times and the United States Park Service on the occasion of the Bicentennial of the American Revolution of 1776 | 1976 | Poster, one-sided, colour | See Map drawer |
| 973.344 WOO | Wood, Gordon | The American revolution: A History | History | US | | | Nat Stone | USA | Modern Library | 2003 | Soft cover book | Includes maps |
| 973.34713 FRY | Fryer, Mary Beacock | King's Men: the Soldier Founders of Ontario | Loyalists | Military | Ontario | | J. Ruch | Toronto ON | Dundurn Press Ltd. | 1980 | Soft Cover Binder | |
| 973.3471338 CRU | Cruikshank, Ernest | Story of Butler's Rangers and the Settlement of Niagara | Loyalists | Military | Ontario | Niagara | Ruth Crowder | Niagara Falls, NY | Renown Printing Company Limited | 1982 | Paperback | |
| 973.3471338 HAM | Hamilton Branch, UELAC | Census of Niagara, 1783 | Loyalists | Military | Ontario | Niagara | | Hamilton | Hamilton Branch, UELAC | 1975 | Duo tang | |
| 973.34715 WAT | Watt, Gavin K. | James Rogers' 2nd Battalion, King's Rangers | Loyalists | Military | | | Purchase | Milton, ON | Global Heritage Press | 2015 | Spiral binding | |
| 973.3473 CUR | Curtis, Edward E. | Organization of the British Army in the American Revolution | Loyalists | Military | | | J. Ruch | New York | AMS Press | 1969 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 973.34747 ANON | Anonymous | Discharge Certificates for King's Royal Regiment of New York (1 st Battalion) Vol. 1 | Loyalists | Military | New York | | | | | | Duo tang | Photo copies of selected discharge papers. |
| 973.34747 CRU (1984) | Cruikshank, Brigadier General Ernest A. | King's Royal Regiment of New York | Loyalists | Military | New York | | V. Rust | Toronto ON | T. H. Best Printing Company | 1984 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 973.34747 CRU (2006) | Cruikshank, Ernest A. and Gavin K. Watt | History and Master Roll of the King's Royal Regiment of New York, Revised Edition | Loyalists | Military | New York | | Ruth Crowder | Milton, ON | Global Heritage Press | 2006 | Hard Cover | |
| 973.34747 FRA | Fraser, J. | Skulking for the King | Loyalists | Military | New York | | Helen McQuaig | Ontario | Self | 1985 | Paperback | |
| 973.34747 WIL | Williams, Marie Danielle Annette | Loyalists in the Adirondacks: The Fight for Britain in the Revolutionary War | Loyalists | American | | | Purchase | USA | The History Press | 2023 | Soft cover book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|-----------------------|---|---|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 973.347472 LOR | Lord, Phillip Jr. | War over Walloomscoick: Land Use and Settlement Pattern on the Bennington Battlefield -- 1777 | American Revolution | | New York | | Helen McQuaig | Albany, NY | University of the State of New York | 1989 | Paperback | Reprint from 1817 |
| 973.3475 CLA Vol. 1 | Clark, Murtie June | Loyalists in the Southern Campaign of the Revolutionary War, Vol. 1, Official Rolls of Loyalists Recruited from North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Mississippi, and Louisiana | Loyalists | Military | Virginia | | V. Rust | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co | 1981 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 973.3475 CLA Vol. 2 | Clark, Murtie June | Loyalists in the Southern Campaign of the Revolutionary War, Vol. 2, Official Rolls of Loyalists Recruited from Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Those Recruited from Other Colonies for the British Legion, Guides and Pioneers, Loyal Foresters, and Queen's Rangers | Loyalists | Military | Virginia | | V. Rust | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co. | 1981 | Soft Cover | |
| 973.3475 CLA Vol. 3 | Clark, Murtie June | Loyalists in the Southern Campaign of the Revolutionary War, Vol. 3, Official Rolls of Loyalists Recruited from the Middle Atlantic Colonies, with Lists of Refugees from Other Colonies | Loyalists | Military | Virginia | | | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc. | 1981 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 973.3475 RAD | Raddall, Dr. Thomas H. | Tarleton's Legion | Loyalists | Military | | | J. Ruch | Halifax NS | Nova Scotia Historical Society | 1949 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 973.35 (Poster) | National Parks Service, USA | American Navies, 1775-1783 | American Revolution poster | | | | E. Kipp | Washington, DC | | 1976 | Poster | Oversized poster in map drawer x2 |
| 973.36 NSDAR Part I | National Society Daughters of the American Revolution | DAR Patriot Index, Centennial Edition, Part I, A-F | History | American Revolution | | | Bytown Chapter, NSDAR | Washington, DC | National Society Daughters of the American Revolution | 1990 | Hard Cover | |
| 973.36 NSDAR Part II | National Society Daughters of the American Revolution | DAR Patriot Index, Centennial Edition, Part II, G-O | History | American Revolution | | | Bytown Chapter, NSDAR | Washington, DC | National Society Daughters of the American Revolution | 1990 | Hard Cover | |
| 973.36 NSDAR Part III | National Society Daughters of the American Revolution | DAR Patriot Index, Centennial Edition, Part III, P-Z | History | American Revolution | | | Bytown Chapter, NSDAR | Washington, DC | National Society Daughters of the American Revolution | 1990 | Hard Cover | |
| 973.36 NSDAR Vol. III | National Society Daughters of the American Revolution | DAR Patriot Index, Centennial Edition, Vol. III | History | American Revolution | | | Bytown Chapter, NSDAR | Washington, DC | National Society Daughters of the American Revolution | 1990 | Hard Cover | |
| 973.36 SCH | Schweitzer, George, K. | Revolutionary War Genealogy | Genealogy | American Revolution | | | | | Self | 1987 | Paperback | |
| 973.372 JON | Jones, T. Cole | Rage of tory-hunting: Loyalist Prisoners, Civil War, and the Violence of American Independence | American Revolution | Prisoners | | | G. Bagley | | The Journal of Military History | 2017 | Duo tang | |
| 973.374 CAH | Cahill, Robert Ellis | New England's Riotous Revolution, 2nd Edition | American Revolution | | | | E. Kipp | Peabody, MA | Chandler - Smith Publishing House | 1987 | Paperback | |
| 973.374753 WAR | Ware, Thomas A. | Revolution in the Hudson Highlands | American Revolution | 1779 | New York | | E. Kipp | Vail's Gate, NY | National Temple Hill Association, Inc. | 1965 | Duo tang | |
| 973.38 AND | Andriik, Todd | Reporting The Revolutionary War: Before it was History, it was News | History | American Revolution | United States | | Sylvia Powers | Naperville, IL | Sourcebooks, Inc. | 2012 | Hard Cover | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|------------------------|--|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 973.382 WIL | Wilson, Barry K. | Benedict Arnold: A Traitor in Our Midst | American Revolution | | | | E. Kipp | Montreal, QC | McGill-Queen's University Press | 2001 | Hard Cover | |
| 973.5 BER 1812-1813 | Berton, Pierre | The Invasion of Canada: 1812-1813 | History | War of 1812 | United States | Canada | Janet Kennedy | | | 1988 | paperback | |
| 973.5 BER 1813-1814 | Berton, Pierre | Flames Across the Border: 1813-1814 | History | War of 1812 | United States | Canada | Janet Kennedy | Markham ON | Penguin Books Canada Ltd. | 1981 | hard cover book with jacket | on shelf April 2023 - other hard cover copies - no jacket for sharing/sale |
| 973.52089 SMI | Smith, Gene Allen | Slaves' Gamble: Choosing Sides in the War of 1812 | War of 1812 | African Americans | United States | | S. Charbonneau | New York | Palgrave Macmillan | 2013 | Hard Cover | |
| 973.524 COX | Cox, Kenneth G. | War of 1812 in British North America, Searching for your Ancestor's Elusive War Records | History | War of 1812 | | | Purchase | Toronto, ON | Self | 2017 | Paperback | |
| 973.524 CRU | Cruikshank, Colonel E. A. | From Isle aux Noix to Chateauguay: A Study of Military Operations on the frontier of Lower Canada in 1812 and 1813, Part II, 1813 | War of 1812 | | Quebec | | V. Rust | | Royal Society of Canada | 1914 | Duo tang | |
| 973.72 HOY | Hoy, Claire | Canadians in the Civil War | History | American Civil War | United States | | E. Kipp | Toronto, ON | McArthur & Company | 2004 | Hard cover | |
| 973.7471 SCH | Schecter, Barnet | Battle for New York: The City at the Heart of the American Revolution | American Revolution | | New York | New York | E. Kipp | New York, NY | Walker and Company | 2002 | Hard Cover | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 974 EAR | Earle, Alice Morse | Home Life in Colonial Days | History | Domestic | United States | Colonial Period | Ruth Crowder | Stockbridge, MA | The Berkshire Traveler Press | 1974 | Paperback | |
| 974 FAR | Farmer, John | Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New-England; Containing an Alphabetical List ... | History | Compendium | United States | | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1983 | Hard Cover | |
| 974 HOL (1980) | Holmes, Frank R. | Directory of the Ancestral Heads of New England Families 1620-1700 | History | Compendium | United States | | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1980 | Hard Cover | |
| 974 MacR | MacRury | Town Pounds of New England | History | | New England | | Ruth Crowder | Milton Mills, NH | Self | 1979 | Duo tang | Reprint from 1851 |
| 974 SIM | Simmons, R. C. | American Colonies: From Settlement to Independence | History | | United States | Colonial Period | Ruth Crowder | New York | W. W. Norton & Company, Inc. | 1976 | Paperback | |
| 974 TOR | Torrey, Clarence Almon | New England Marriages Prior to 1700 | Vital Statistics | Marriages | New England | | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1987 | Hard Cover | |
| 974 WEI | Weis, Frederick Lewis and Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr. | Ancestral Roots of Sixty Colonists Who Came to New England between 1623 and 1650 | History | Compendium | United States | | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1985 | Hard Cover | |
| 974 WRI | Wright, Louis | Life in Colonial America | History | | United States | Colonial Period | Ruth Crowder | New York | Capricorn Books | 1971 | Paperback | |
| 974.02 CRO | Cronon, William | Changes in the Land: Indians, Colonists, and the Ecology of New England | History | | New England | | Ruth Crowder | New York | Hill and Wang | 1983 | Paperback | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|-------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 974.2 ANN | Annis, Daniel Gage | Vital Records of Londonderry, New Hampshire | Vital Records | | New Hampshire | | Ruth Crowder | Manchester, NH | Heritage Books | 1989 | Hard Cover | |
| 974.2 BED Vol. I | Bedford Historical Society | History of Bedford, New Hampshire: Genealogy Supplement Volume I, 1971 - 1977 | History | | New Hampshire | Hillsborough County | Ruth Crowder | Bedford, NH | Bedford Historical Society | 1978 | Duo tang | |
| 974.2 BED Vol. II | Bedford Historical Society | History of Bedford New Hampshire: Genealogy Supplement Volume II, 1978 - 1986 | History | | New Hampshire | Hillsborough | Ruth Crowder | Bedford, NH | Bedford Historical Society | 1986 | Paperback | |
| 974.2 HAM | Hammond, Otis G. | Notices from the New Hampshire Gazette 1765 - 1800 | Vital Records | | New Hampshire | | Helen Plummer | Lambertville, NJ | Hunterdon House | 1970 | | |
| 974.2 NOY | Noyes, Sybil, Charles Thornton Libby and Walter Goodwin Davis | Genealogical romance of Maine and New Hampshire | History | | New Hampshire | | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1983 | Hard Cover | |
| 974.2 SQU | Squires, Dr. J. Duane | New Hampshire's Role in the American Revolution, 1763-1789: A Bibliography | History | American Revolution | New Hampshire | | Ruth Crowder | Concord, NH | New Hampshire American Revolution Bicentennial Commission | 1974 | Paperback | |
| 974.2 WIL | Wilson, Emily S. | Inhabitants of New Hampshire, 1776 | History | | New Hampshire | | Helen Plummer | Lambertville, NJ | Hunterdon House | 1983 | | |
| 974.2 WOO | Woodbury, Peter P., Thomas Savage and William Patten | History of Bedford, New-Hampshire, being Statistics compiled on the Occasion of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town: May 19th, 1850 | History | | New Hampshire | | Ruth Crowder | Salem, MA | Higginson Book Company | | Hard Cover | |
| 974.26 SCH | Schmidtchen, Ferne F. | History of Londonderry, Vol. 3: 1900-1976 | History | | New Hampshire | Rockingham County | Ruth Crowder | Londonderry, NH | Londonderry Town History Committee | 1977 | Hard Cover | |
| 974.3 BAR | Bartley, Scott A. | Vermont Families in 1791, Volume 1 | History | | Vermont | | V. Rust | | Genealogical Society of Vermont, Picton Press, Camden, Maine | 1992 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 974.3 NIC | Nichol, Joann H. | Some Vermont Ancestors: The Bicentennial Project of the Genealogical Society of Vermont | History | | Vermont | | V. Rust | North Adams, Massachusetts | Genealogical Society of Vermont | 1976 | Plastic covered book | |
| 974.4 GOO | Goodwin, Nathaniel | Genealogical Notes, or Contributions to the Family History of Some of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts | History | Compendium | New England | | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1982 | Hard Cover | |
| 974.4 JOS | Joslyn, Roger D. | Vital Records of Charleston Massachusetts to the Year 1850, Vol. 1 & 2 | History | Vital Records | Massachusetts | Charlestown | Helen Plummer | Boston, MA | New England Historic Genealogical Society | 1894 | Reprint | |
| 974.4 PAI | Paige, Lucius R. | List of Freemen of Massachusetts, 1630-1691 | History | | Massachusetts | | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1980 | Paperback Book | |
| 974.4 POP | Pope, Charles Henry | Pioneers of Massachusetts, A Descriptive List, Drawn from Records of the Colonies, Towns, Churches and other Contemporaneous Documents | History | | Massachusetts | | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1981 | | |
| 974.461 APP | Appleton, William S. | Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths, 1630-1699 AND Boston Births 1700-1800 | History | Vital Statistics | Massachusetts | Boston | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1978 | Hard Cover Book | Reprint from 1945 |
| 974.461 DRA | Drake, Samuel Adams | Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston | History | | Massachusetts | Boston | E. Kipp | Boston, MA | Little, Brown and Company | 1900 | Hard cover | Reprint from 1872 |
| 974.47 NEHGS | New England Historic Genealogical Society | Vital Records of Dover Massachusetts to the Year 1850 | History | Vital Statistics | Massachusetts | Dover | V. Rust | | New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, Massachusetts | 1908 | Hard Cover Book | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|----------------|--|--|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|--|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 974.482 ATW | Atwood, William Franklin | Pilgrim Story | History | Mayflower | Massachusetts | | Helen Plummer | Plymouth, MA | MPG Communications | 1940 | Paperback Book | |
| 974.482 BAN | Banks, Charles Edward | English Ancestry and Homes of the Pilgrim Fathers Who Came to Plymouth on the "Mayflower" in 1620, the "Fortune" in 1621 and the "Anne" and the "Little James" in 1623 | History | Mayflower | Massachusetts | Plymouth | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1984 | Reprint from 1929 | |
| 974.482 BAN | Banks, Charles Edward | Winthrop Fleet of 1630: An Account of the Vessels, the Voyage the Passengers and their English Homes from Original Authorities | History | | Massachusetts | Plymouth | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1989 | | |
| 974.482 BRA | Bradford, William | Of Plymouth Plantation 1620-1647 | History | | Massachusetts | Plymouth County | Helen Plummer | New York | Alfred A. Knopf | 1970 | Based on Manuscript from 1650 | |
| 974.482 DAU | Daugherty, James | Landing of the Pilgrims | History | Pilgrims | Massachusetts | | Helen Plummer | New York | Landmark Books, Random House | 1978 | | |
| 974.482 DAV | Davis, William T. | Genealogical Register of Plymouth Families (originally published as Part II of Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth, Second Ed., Boston 1899) | History | Mayflower | Massachusetts | Plymouth County | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1985 | Soft cover Reprint from 1899 | |
| 974.482 HAR | Harding, Anne Borden | Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who Landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620, Vol. 3 - The George Soule Family | History | Mayflower | Massachusetts | Plymouth County | Helen Plummer | Plymouth, MA | General Society of Mayflower Descendants | 1980 | | |
| 974.482 HAX | Haxtun, Annie Arnoux | Signers of the Mayflower Compact, Part I | History | | Massachusetts | Plymouth County | Helen Plummer | New York | The Mail and Express Company | 1897 | | |
| 974.482 HIL | Hills, Leon Clark | History and Genealogy of the Mayflower Planters and First Comers to Ye Olde Colonie, Two Volumes in One | History | Mayflower | Massachusetts | Plymouth County | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1981 | Reprint from 1936 | |
| 974.482 LAN | Landis, John T. | Mayflower Descendants and Their Marriages for Two Generations after the Landing Including A Short History of the Church of the Pilgrim Founders of New England | History | | Massachusetts | Plymouth County | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1981 | | |
| 974.482 ROS | Roser, Susan E. | Mayflower Marriages from the Files of George Ernest Bowman At the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants | History | Vital Records | Massachusetts | Plymouth County | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1990 | | |
| 974.482 SHU | Shurtleff, Nathaniel | Records of Plymouth Colony: Births, Marriages, Deaths, Burials and Other Records, 1633-1689 | History | Vital Records | Massachusetts | Plymouth County | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1979 | Reprint from 1857 | |
| 974.482 STR | Stratton, Eugene A. and Robert S. Wakefield | Historical Background for Early Plymouth Colony Genealogical Research: IN Genealogical Journal, Vol. 13, Winter 1984-85. No. 4 | History | Genealogy | Massachusetts | Plymouth | Helen Plummer | Salt Lake City, UT | Utah Genealogical Association | 1984-85 | | Reprint from 1860 |
| 974.482 TER | Terry, Milton E., Anne Borden Harding, Alden Gamaliel Beaman, Velma H. Terry and Willard Newell Woodward | Mayflower Ancestral Index, Volume 1 | History | Mayflower | | | V. Rust | Plymouth, MA, USA | General Society of Mayflower Descendants | 1981 | Paperback, saddle stitched | Reprint from 1957 |
| 974.482 WAK | Wakefield, Robert S. | Plymouth Colony Marriages to 1650 Together with Mary Chilton's Title to Celebrity by Charles T. Libby | History | Vital Records | Massachusetts | Plymouth County | Helen Plummer | Warwick, RI | Society of Mayflower Descendants | 1978 | | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|------|---|-------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 974.482 WIL | Willison, George. F. | Saints and Strangers: Being the Lives of the Pilgrim Fathers and Their Families, with Their Friends and Foes; and an Account of their Posthumous Wanderings in Limbo, Their Final Resurrection and Rise to Glory, and the Strange Pilgrimages to Plymouth Rock | History | | United States | Massachusetts | Ruth Crowder | Alexandria, VA | Time-Life Books | 1981 | Paperback | Reprint from 1825 |
| 974.485 ROU | Rounds, H. L. Peter | Abstracts of Bristol County, Massachusetts Probate Records 1687-1745 | History | Vital Records | Massachusetts | Bristol County | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1987 | | |
| 974.5 ARN | Arnold, James N, | Vital Records of Warwick, Rhode Island | Vital Records | Vital Records | Rhode Island | Warwick | Helen Plummer | Lambertville, NJ | Hunterdon House | 1983 | | |
| 974.5 AUS | Austin, John Osborne | Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island; Comprising Three Generations of Settlers Who Came Before 1690 | History | | Rhode Island | | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1982 | | Reprint from 1887 |
| 974.5 BAR Vol. 2 | Barnes, Robert and Catherine Barnes | Genealogies of Rhode Island Families (From Rhode Island Periodicals) Vol. II, Smith-Yates | History | Genealogy | United States | Rhode Island | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1983 | Hard Cover | |
| 974.5 FOR Vol. 1 | Ford, Carol Lee | Genealogies of Rhode Island Families (From Rhode Island Periodicals) Vol. I, Adams-Slack | History | Genealogy | United States | Rhode Island | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1983 | Hard Cover | |
| 974.5 KLY | Klyberg, Albert T. | Rhode Island Land Evidences, Vol 1 1648-1696 | History | | United States | Rhode Island | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1970 | | |
| 974.5 ROB Vol. 1 | Roberts, Gary Boyd | Genealogies of Rhode Island Families (From the New England Historical and Genealogical Register) Vol. I, Alden-Mowry | History | Genealogy | United States | Rhode Island | Helen Plummer | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1989 | Hard Cover | |
| 974.52 ARN | Arnold, James N, | Vital Records of Cranston, Johnston and North Providence, Rhode Island | Vital Records | Vital Records | United States | Rhode Island | Helen Plummer | Lambertville, NJ | Hunterdon House | 1983 | | |
| 974.7 BOW | Bowman, Fred Q. | 10,000 Vital Records of Western New York: 1813-1850 | History | | | | V. Rust | | Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore | 1988 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 974.7 SCO | Scott, Kenneth | Genealogical Data From Colonial New York Newspapers: A Consolidation of Articles from The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record | History | | | | V. Rust | | Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore | 1982 | 8 1/2 x 11 soft cover book | |
| 974.7 TUC | Tucker, Gideon J. | New York Marriages Previous to 1784: A reprint of the original edition of 1860 with additions and corrections | History | Vital Records | New York | | V. Rust | | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., Baltimore | 1984 | | |
| 974.73 KIP | Kipp, Edward, Elizabeth Kipp, George and Janet Anderson | Tour of Historic Sites in the Hudson Valley: From Albany to West Point, NY | History | | | | G. Anderson | Ottawa, Ontario, Canada | Edward B. Kipp | 2004 | Softcover Book, 55pp, Illustrations, Bibliography | |
| 974.733 PAS | Paschke, Pamela Ricciardo | South Precinct of Dutchess County – in "New York Research" | History | | New York | Dutchess Co. | W. Soule | New York NY | New York Genealogical and Biographical Review | 2019 | Duo tang | |
| 974.734 FRI | Fried, Marc R. | Early History of Kingston & Ulster County, NY | History | | New York | Ulster County | E. Kipp | Kingston, NY | Ulster County Historical Society | 1975 | Paperback | |
| 974.734 GEN | Gentile, Nancy and Eric J. Roth | Historic Huguenot Street and Its Founding Families | History | | New York | Ulster County | E. Kipp | New Paltz, NY | Huguenot Historical Society | 2004 | Duo tang | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|---------------------|---|--|----------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 974.734 PRA | Pratt, Dorothy E. | Town of Marbletown Families: Historical Collections, Vol. 1 | History | | New York | Ulster County | E. Kipp | Stone Ridge, NY | Town of Marbletown | 1995 | Paperback | |
| 974.739 COL | Collier, Edward A. | History of Old Kinderhook | History | | New York | Columbia County | Ruth Crowder | New York | The Knickerbocker Press | 1914 | Hard Cover | |
| 974.739 GAR | Garrison, John | Village of Kinderhook | History | | New York | Columbia County | Ruth Crowder | Kinderhook, NY | Kinderhook Bicentennial Committee | 1981 | | |
| 974.74 PEN | Penrose, Maryly B. | Mohawk Valley in the Revolution: Committee of Safety Papers and Genealogical Compendium | History | American Revolution | New York | Oneida Co. | E. Kipp | Franklin Park, NJ | Liberty Bell Associates | 1978 | Hard cover | |
| 974.74 REY Vol. I | Reynolds, Cuyler | Hudson-Mohawk Genealogical and Family Memoirs, Vol. I | Family History | | New York | | E. Kipp | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co. | 2003 | Paperback | Reprint of 1911 Edition |
| 974.74 REY Vol. II | Reynolds, Cuyler | Hudson-Mohawk Genealogical and Family Memoirs, Vol. II | Family History | | New York | | E. Kipp | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co. | 2003 | Paperback | Reprint of 1911 Edition |
| 974.74 REY Vol. III | Reynolds, Cuyler | Hudson-Mohawk Genealogical and Family Memoirs, Vol. III | Family History | | New York | | E. Kipp | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co. | 2003 | Paperback | Reprint of 1911 Edition |
| 974.74 REY Vol. VI | Reynolds, Cuyler | Hudson-Mohawk Genealogical and Family Memoirs, Vol. IV | Family History | | New York | | E. Kipp | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co. | 2003 | Paperback | Reprint of 1911 Edition |
| 974.742 CHR | Christoph, Florence | Upstate New York in the 1760s: Tax Lists and Selected Militia Rolls of Old Albany County, 1760 - 1768 | Vital Records | | New York | Albany County | Ruth Crowder | Camden, ME | Picton Press | 1992 | Paperback | |
| 974.742 MON | Montgomery County Historical Society | Fort Johnson: Historic Structure Report | History | | | | J. Ruch | Montgomery County, New York | Montgomery County Historical Society | 1977 | Paperback book | |
| 974.746 HEA | Heart of the Lakes Publishing | History of Montgomery and Fulton Counties, N. Y., with Illustrations Descriptive of Scenery, Private Residences, Public Buildings etc. | History | | New York | Montgomery and Fulton Counties | Ruth Crowder | Interlaken, NY | Heart of the Lakes Publishing | 1981 | Hard Cover | |
| 974.746 STR | Strobeck, Katherine M. | Mohawk Valley Happenings | History | | New York | Montgomery County | E. Kipp | Montgomery Co., NY | Montgomery County Historical Society | 1995 | Paperback | |
| 974.747 Vol. I CHR | Christman, Edythe, Leland Rickard and Ivan Duesler | Our Todays and Yesterdays in the Town of Ephratah | History | | New York | Fulton County | E. Kipp | Ephratah, NY | Fulton County Bicentennial Committee | Undated (1976?) | Paperback | |
| 974.747 Vol. II WAL | Walker, Doris and Ivan E. Duesler | Our Todays and Yesterdays in the Town of Ephratah, Vol. II | History | | New York | Fulton County | E. Kipp | Ephratah, NY | Town of Ephratah | Undated (1982?) | Paperback | |
| 974.75 KIP | Kipp, Edward, Elizabeth Kipp, George and Janet Anderson | Forts and Battlefields - Chambly to Saratoga: United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada Bus Tour, September 2003 | History | | | | | Orleans, Ontario, Canada | Edward B. Kipp | 2003 | Hard Cover | |
| 974.751 RAY | Ray, Frederic | Fort Ticonderoga: A concise history of the famous fort told in pictures | History | | New York | Warren County | Ruth Crowder | New York | | 1950 | Duo tang | Reprint from 1933 |
| 974.753 LEW | Lewis, Tom | Hudson: A History | History | | New York | | E. Kipp | New Haven, CT | Yale University Press | 2005 | Hard Cover | |
| 974.753 VAN | Van Zandt., Roland | Chronicles of the Hudson: Three Centuries of Travel and Adventure | History | | New York | | E. Kipp | Hensonville, NY | Black Dome Press Corp. | 1998 | Paperback | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|--------------------|--|--|---------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 974.754 PAL | Palmer, Peter S. | History of Lake Champlain, 1609-1814 | History | | New York | Clinton County | E. Kipp | Fleischmanns, NY | Purple Mountain Press, Ltd | 1992 | Paperback | Reprinting of 1889 ed. |
| 974.756 DUM | Dumas, Nina E. | History of Massena: The Orphan Town | History | | | | V. Rust | Massena, NY | Massena Printing | 1977 | Hard Cover Book | Missing - Oct 14 2010 |
| 974.76 KIP | Kipp, Edward, Elizabeth Kipp, George and Janet Anderson | Tour of Historic Sites in the Mohawk Valley: From Schenectady to Rome, NY | History | | | | G. Anderson | Ottawa, Ontario, Canada | Edward B. Kipp | 2006 | Soft Cover Book | |
| 974.762 PEN Vol. 1 | Penrose, Maryly B. | Compendium of Early Mohawk Families, Vol. 1 | History | | New York | Mohawk Valley | E. Kipp | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Ltd. | 1990 | Hard cover | |
| 974.762 PEN Vol. 2 | Penrose, Maryly B. | Compendium of Early Mohawk Families, Vol. 2 | History | | New York | Mohawk Valley | E. Kipp | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Ltd. | 1990 | Hard cover | |
| 974.8 WRI | Wright, J. E. and Doris S. Corbett | Pioneer Life in Western Pennsylvania | History | | Pennsylvania | | Ruth Crowder | London | Feffer and Simons, Inc. | 1977 | Paperback | |
| 974.811 HIL | Hildeburn, Charles R. | Baptisms and Burials from the Records of Christ Church, Philadelphia, 1709 - 1760 | Vital Records | | | | V. Rust | | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., Baltimore, PA | 1982 | Hard Cover Book | |
| 974.8310 KLE | Klees, Fredric | Pennsylvania Dutch | History | | Pennsylvania | | J. Ruch | New York, NY | The Macmillan Company | 1958 | Hard Cover | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 975.2 ORO | O'Rourke, Timothy J. | Catholic Families of Southern Maryland: Records of Catholic Residents of St. Mary's County in the Eighteenth Century | History | | Maryland | St. Mary's County | Ruth Crowder | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Ltd. | 1985 | Hard Cover | |
| 975.5 BOC | Bockstruck, Lloyd DeWitt | Virginia's Colonial Soldiers | History | Military | Virginia | | Ruth Crowder | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. | 1988 | Hard Cover | |
| 975.5 SIM | Simkins, Francis Butler, Spotswood Hunnicutt Jones and Sidman P. Poole | Virginia: History, Government, Geography | History | | Virginia | | Ruth Crowder | New York | Charles Scribner's Sons | 1964 | Hard Cover | |
| 975.53 WIL | Wilkerson, Eva Eubank | Index to Marriages of Old Rappahannock and Essex Counties, Virginia 1655-1900 | Vital Records | | Virginia | Essex County | Ruth Crowder | Baltimore, MD | Genealogical Publishing Co., Ltd. | 1983 | Paperback | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976.2 COL | Colletta, John Phillip | Only a Few Bones: A True Account of the Rolling Fork Tragedy and Its Aftermath | History | | Mississippi | Sharkee County | Ruth Crowder | Washington, DC | Direct Descent | 2000 | Paperback | Reprint from 1953 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 977.434 HEN | Hendrickson, Wilma Wood | Detroit Perspectives: Crossroads and Turning Points | History | | Michigan | Detroit | Ruth Crowder | Detroit, MI | Wayne State University Press | 1991 | Paperback | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | | | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|----------------|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|------|---|---|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | Location 1 | Location 2 | | | | | | |
| 978 SMI | Smith, Duane A. | Rocky Mountain Mining Camps: The Urban Frontier | History | | United States | Rocky Mountain States | Ruth Crowder | Lincoln, NE | University of Nebraska | 1967 | Paperback | |
| 992.501 | Conrad, Margaret and Alvin Finkel | History of the Canadian Peoples: Beginnings to 1867 | Indigenous Peoples | History | Canada | | J. Kennedy | Toronto ON | Addison Wesley Longman | 2002 | Soft cover book | |
| 992.501 INAC | Indian and Northern Affairs Canada | First Nations in Canada | Indigenous Peoples | History | | | J. Kennedy | Ottawa ON | Public Works and Government Services | 1997 | Soft cover book | |
| 992.501A | Indigenous Corporate Training (ICT) Inc. | Indigenous Peoples: A Guide for Terminology, Usage Tips and Definitions | Indigenous Peoples | Vocabulary | Canada | | Courtesy of ICT inc. | Canada | E-book printed by SGC | 2021 | Red duo tang | Limited copyright on file for e-book |
| 992.501B | Indigenous Corporate Training Inc. | Indigenous People: 1. Personal Pledge of Reconciliation and 2. Professional Pledge of Reconciliation | Indigenous Peoples | Reconciliation | Canada | | Courtesy of ICT inc. | Canada | E-book printed by SGC | UNK | Red duo tang | Limited copyright on file for e-book |
| 992.501C | Indigenous Corporate Training Inc. | 27 Tips on What to Say and Do when Working Effectively with Indigenous People | Indigenous Peoples | Relationship Building | Canada | | Courtesy of ICT inc. | Canada | E-book printed by SGC | 2022 | Red duo tang | Limited copyright on file for e-book |
| 992.501D | Indigenous Corporate Training Inc. | Dispelling Common Myths about Indigenous Peoples: 9 Myths & Realities | Indigenous Peoples | Relationship Building | Canada | | Courtesy of ICT inc. | Canada | E-book printed by SGC | 2022 | Red duo tang | Limited copyright on file for e-book |
| 992.501E | Indigenous Corporate Training Inc. | 23 Tips on What Not to Say and Do when Working Effectively with Indigenous People | Indigenous Peoples | Relationship Building | Canada | | Courtesy of ICT inc. | Canada | E-book printed by SGC | 2022 | Red duo tang | Limited copyright on file for e-book |
| 992.5011 SAW | Sawaya, Jean-Pierre | The Seven Nations of Canada 1660-1860, Solidarity, Vision and Independence in the St. Lawrence Valley | Indigenous Peoples | History | | | Purchase | Montreal QC | Baraka Books | 1998 | Soft cover book | Translated from the French by Katherine Hastings |
| 992.5012F | Indigenous Corporate Training Inc. | Indigenous Rights, title and the Duty to Consult | Indigenous Peoples | Rights | Canada | | Courtesy of ICT inc. | Canada | E-book printed by SGC | 2022 | Red duo tang | Limited copyright on file for e-book |
| 992.53 BAR | Barbeau, Marius | Indian Days in the Canadian Rockies | History | Canadian Indigenous Peoples | Canada | Canadian Rockies | Purchased | Canada | MacMillian Company of Canada Limited | 1923 | hard cover book | Has illustrations, Tribes: Kootenay, Tony, Carrier, Gitksan, Nootkas On conservation watch list re: p. 49 (bindings) |
| 992.53 McF | McFeat, Tom | Indians of the North Pacific Coast | Indigenous Peoples | History | | | J. Kennedy | Toronto ON | McClelland and Stewart Limited, The Canadian Publishers | 1966 | pocket book | |
| 992.536 | Harris, Christie | Canadian Favourites: Raven's Cry | Haida | Genealogy/history | West Coast Canada | North Pacific Coast North America | J. Kennedy | Canada | McClelland and Stewart Limited | 1978 | Small soft cover book | Maps and family tree: the last of the great Haida Eagle chiefs of the Stastas Shongalth Lineage showing the matrilineal succession. Illustrated |
| 992.561 VAR | Various contributors | People of the Lakes | History | Indigenous Peoples | Canada/US | | Purchased | Alexandria Virginia | Time-Life Books | 1994 | Brown hard cover book with photo on cover | |

Library Holdings as of 7 February 2025



Sir Guy Carleton Branch
United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada



| Classification | Author(s) | Title | Subject | | Location 1 | Location 2 | Donation | Place | Publisher | Date | Physical description | Comments |
|----------------|------------------|---|---------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|---|------|---|----------------------------------|
| | | | Topic 1 | Topic 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 992.56121731 | Jenness, Diamond | The Ojibwa Indians: Their Social and Religious Life | Ojibwa | Social/religious | Parry Island/Georgian Bay Canada | | J. Kennedy | Ottawa ON | J.O. Patenaude - - Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty | 1935 | Red duo tang with soft cover book in a plastic sleeve | Small repair done on front cover |